

Period Ending: July 31, 2016

Issued By: Administration/Finance

# City of South Bend

# Monthly Departmental Financial Report

Page	Contents
2	Narrative
3	Summaries
7	General Fund
22	Special Revenue Funds
58	Debt Service/Capital Project Funds
70	Enterprise Funds
96	Internal Service Funds
103	Trust Funds
106	Redevelopmemt Commission Funds

#### **Distribution**

Mayor
Chief of Staff
South Bend Common Council
Controller
Deputy City Controller
City Finance Director
Senior Budget Analyst
Department Heads
Fiscal Officers

Pete Buttigieg James Mueller

John Murphy Jennifer Hockenhull Rahman Johnson Cecil Eastman

#### July 2016

#### The Monthly Departmental Financial Report

The City of South Bend has developed the attached Monthly Departmental Financial Report to provide current year financial information for each City fund, as well as individual departments within the General Fund, in a condensed format. Information is provided for revenue, expenditures, encumbrances, cash balances and staffing levels. Also included in this report are text boxes that allow departmental fiscal officers to provide an explanation of significant expenditure and staffing variances and spending on major capital projects. Departmental fiscal officers are asked to complete the monthly financial reports ("blue sheets") for their funds and General Fund departments no later than the 18<sup>th</sup> of the month following the reporting period. The staff of the Department of Administration & Finance then summarizes the data and publishes this consolidated report no later than 30 days after the end of the reporting period.

The Monthly Departmental Financial Report supplements—but does not replace—other financial reports that the City prepares such as the Monthly Financial Report, Controller's Cash Report, the Department of Local Government Finance's Annual Financial Report (AFR), or the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

#### **Summary Trends & Observations**

As of July 31, 2016, total revenue for the year was \$165,983,528, 57% of estimated revenue. As of July 31, 2015 total revenue received was \$159,482,139 within the same funds. Property taxes are received in June and December each year and were budgeted at \$71,976,981 for 2016.

In June, the City received the first of its two property tax remittances from the county, totaling \$41.55 million. Normally the June payment is slightly larger than December by 53% to 47%. June's payment amounted to 56% of the expected annual budget, meaning that we're likely to do better than budget on property tax receipts for this year. Local income tax (LOIT, COIT and EDIT) receipts are budgeted to be \$25.8 million in 2016, to be received in monthly installments of \$2.15 million.

As of July 31, 2016, total expenditures were \$159,048,563 and outstanding encumbrances were \$47,058,024, a total of \$206,106,587 which represents 55% of the amended expenditure budget. Encumbrances are either holdovers from previous years or obligations for the remainder of the year. If encumbrances were excluded, expenditures were 43% of the amended expenditure budget at the end of the period. Total expenditures were \$163,437,892 as of July 31, 2015.

New for 2016, the 311 Call Center has now been placed in its own internal service fund, (Fund 279) and now appears as its own line item within the Internal Service sections of the summary reports.

In May the City received a one-time special distribution from the state for local option income tax (LOIT) totaling \$5.6 million dollars. The state stipulated that 75% was to be used for infrastructure improvements and 25% could be used for any governmental purpose. The state also instructed that cities set up Fund 257 – LOIT Special Distribution to account for the funds. The City has done so and Fund 257 was seeded with \$4,217,549 in May. The expenditure budget for this fund was set in July. The City has also decided to start accounting for other state-funded programs in this fund and so its revenue budget was increased by \$650,000 in anticipation of reimbursements from INDOT.

We hope that you find this Monthly Departmental Financial Report useful in better understanding the finances of the City of South Bend. If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact Cecil Eastman, Director of Financial Services Code Enforcement at 574-235-9317.

#### City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report REVENUE SUMMARY July 31, 2016

Fund Type Dept Name	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current YTD Actual	Prior YTD Actual	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
City Funds General Fund	55,363,383	1,250,328	30,475,218	29,737,583	839,940	551
Special Revenue 102 Rainy Day	1,465,850	4,650	1,454,069	35,200	11,781	999
103 Excess Levy	20	-	7	12	13	379
201 Parks & Recreation 202 Motor Vehicle Highway	11,492,799 9,201,639	372,027 1,175,464	6,350,536 6,179,129	6,179,539 5,134,169	5,142,263 3,022,510	55% 67%
203 Recreation Nonreverting	1,448,565	77,871	645,439	610,379	803,126	45%
209 Studebaker-Oliver Reverting Grants 210 Economic Development State Grants	592,250 2,699,880	18,231	95,496 813,480	83,202 436,939	496,754 1.886,400	169 309
211 Department of Community Investment (DCI)	2,491,425	428,055	1,742,761	1,156,137	748,664	709
212 Dept of Community Investment Grants 216 Police State Seizures	7,444,900	29,015	873,400	1,219,374	6,571,500	129
217 Gift, Donation, Bequest	36,000 360,800	102 145	26,383 1,407	15,076 3,791	9,617 359,393	739
218 Police Curfew Violations	1,000	44	241	99	759	249
219 Unsafe Building 220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education	985,240 218,000	278,845 22,859	897,515 158,546	- 191,704	87,725 59,454	919 739
227 Loss Recovery	7,660	447	5,284	49,782	2,376	699
244 Emergency Phone System 249 Public Safety LOIT	- 0.707.400	-	- 0.005.400	19	2,831,991	09 589
251 Local Roads & Streets	6,797,160 1,628,200	566,186 164,231	3,965,169 1,051,203	3,776,166 683,063	2,831,991 576,997	659
257 LOIT Special Distribution	4,867,550	-	4,217,549	-	650,001	879
258 Human Rights Federal Grant 271 Eastrace Waterway	165,040 30	206 1	140,936 7	67,625 18	24,104 23	859 249
273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing	18,250	26	8,502	6,868	9,748	479
280 Police Block Grants	20	2	21	16	(1)	1039
281 Economic Develop. Commission-Revenue Bonds	150 10,000	13	147	111	3	989
289 HAZMAT 291 Indiana River Rescue	10,000 45,200	14 51,061	170 105,286	13,921 30,983	9,830 (60,086)	2339
292 Police Grants	-	· -	· -	56,946	- 1	09
294 Regional Police Academy 295 COPS MORE Grant	22,500 92,000	40 588	19,031 35,006	20,764 37,916	3,469 56,994	85° 38°
299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement	162,000	114	1,874	64,352	160,126	19
404 County Option Income Tax	10,370,484	846,604	6,052,810	5,685,765	4,317,674	589
408 Economic Development Income Tax	10,159,262	807,277	6,158,321	5,785,582	4,000,941	619
410 Urban Development Action Grant 655 Project Releaf	175,827 437,290	223 30,606	2,956 261,834	252,174 259,676	172,871 175,456	29 609
705 Police K-9 Unit	2,020	1	21	1,513	1,999	19
Special Revenue Total	73,399,011	4,874,947	41,264,536	31,858,879	32,134,475	569
City Debt Service 313 Football Hall of Fame Debt Service	1,483,212	9,343	843,743	568,021	639,469	579
City Debt Service Total	1,483,212	9,343	843,743	568,021	639,469	579
Capital Project						
377 Professional Sports Development 401 Coveleski Stadium Capital	711,518 15,200	69,355 28	551,761 376	538,050 165	159,757 14,824	789 29
403 Zoo Endowment	200	23	265	200	(65)	1339
405 Park Nonreverting Capital	162,500	868	6,334	9,796	156,166	49
406 Cumulative Capital Development 407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	527,737 435,700	4,612 172	292,093 273,113	288,449 268,188	235,644 162,587	55° 63°
412 Major Moves Construction	1,111,733	1,122	719,976	382,212	391,757	65'
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	103,000	248	44,554	35,195	58,446	43
434 Community Revitalization Enhancement District 450 Palais Royale Historic Preservation	7,200 17,450	58 1,058	388 7,037	199 7,048	6,812 10,413	5° 40°
677 Football Hall of Fame Capital	53,809	239	51,400	2,218	2,409	969
Capital Project Total	3,146,047	77,783	1,947,297	1,531,720	1,198,750	629
Enterprise						
287 Emergency Medical Services Capital 288 Emergency Medical Services Operating	2,075,500 5,085,012	462,430 470,352	1,785,609 3,302,439	397,684 2,812,016	289,891 1.782.573	869 659
600 Consolidated Building Fund	3,517,968	1,192,134	2,485,335	3,158,355	1,032,633	719
601 Parking Garages	1,064,891	59,658	586,529	583,896	478,362	559
610 Solid Waste Operations 611 Solid Waste Capital	5,623,574 1,225,397	389,909 251,088	3,203,145 813,521	3,130,475 519,067	2,420,429 411,876	57° 66°
620 Water Works Operations	14,640,616	1,346,716	8,478,161	7,922,574	6,162,455	58'
622 Water Works Capital	28,000	1,324	15,448	12,473	12,552	55'
623 Water Works Bond Capital 624 Water Works Customer Deposit	15,000	- 701	- 8,135	544 6,057	6,865	0 54
625 Water Works Sinking	2,049,681	341,398	1,196,218	1,194,735	853,463	58'
626 Water Works Bond Reserve	16,000	745	8,646	3,429	7,354	54
629 Water Works Reserve Operations & Maintenance 640 Sewer Repair Insurance	250,461 571,241	1,130 43,244	240,111 372,087	159,136 360,773	10,350 199,154	96' 65'
641 Sewage Works Operations	36,711,600	2,384,152	22,155,070	20,480,761	14,556,530	60'
642 Sewage Works Capital	2,532,000	3,412	43,749	4,019,764	2,488,251	29
643 Sewage Works Reserve Operations & Maint. 649 Sewage Sinking	552,997 9,274,391	2,099 762,648	919,143 5,339,528	270,710	(366,146) 3,934,863	166' 58'
653 Sewage Debt Service Reserve	1,300	762,648 514	2,260	5,426,480	3,934,863	174
659 Sewer Bond 2011	2,000	107	1,245	3,724	756	62
661 Sewer Bond 2012 664 2013A Cost of Issuance Fund	70,000 40	5,017 2	69,008 24	66,654 18	992 16	99 <sup>1</sup> 61 <sup>1</sup>
666 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance	130	3	103	-	27	80
670 Century Center	3,983,787	151,794	2,169,582	2,430,867	1,814,205	54
671 Century Center Capital 672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	500 237,418	76 4	565 187,426	366 50,011	(65) 49,992	113 <sup>i</sup> 79 <sup>i</sup>
Enterprise Total	89,529,504	7,870,658	53,383,088	53,010,570	36,146,416	60
Internal Service			_			
222 Central Services 224 Central Services Capital	8,234,637 130,519	598,585 22	4,292,578 829	4,451,636	3,942,059 129,690	52 1'
224 Central Services Capital 226 Liability Insurance	2,256,883	189,457	1,333,499	734,625	923,384	59
278 Take Home Vehicle Police	64,400	13,279	69,607	76,164	(5,207)	1089
279 311 Call Center	499,358	51,679	288,648	0.504.050	210,710	589
711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits 713 Unemployment Compensation	17,176,345 107,282	1,548,100 18,961	10,464,827 59,709	8,501,658 60,296	6,711,518 47,573	619 569
Internal Service Total	28,469,424	2,420,083	16,509,696	13,824,379	11,959,728	589
Trust & Agency	4.070.774		0.400 ===	0.504.075	2 404 225	
701 Firefighters Pension 702 Police Pension	4,870,771 6,000,250	- -	2,438,776 3,000,148	2,524,043 3,189,288	2,431,995 3,000,102	50% 50%
730 City Cemetery	150	13	153	116	(3)	102%

#### City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report REVENUE SUMMARY July 31, 2016

Fund	Current Amended				Budget	
Type Dept Name	Budget	Current Month Actual	Current YTD Actual	Prior YTD Actual	Balance	Percent of Budget
Trust & Agency Tota	10,871,171	13	5,439,077	5,713,447	5,432,094	50%
City Funds Total	262,261,752	16,503,155	149,862,656	136,244,600	88,350,872	57%
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds						
Tax Increment Financing						
324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF)	19,406,751	127,855	10,690,383	16,525,611	8,716,368	55%
422 TIF - West Washington	435,500	763	290,930	200,670	144,570	67%
425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza	172,703	11,517	79,849	100,599	92,854	46%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF)	2,807,000	3,690	1,211,445	2,864,373	1,595,555	43%
430 TIF - Southside Development #1	2,433,000	2,795	1,283,307	1,317,681	1,149,693	53%
435 TIF - Douglas Road	320,750	66	231,700	164,623	89,050	72%
436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)	3,162,422	-	2,274,510	1,876,143	887,912	72%
Tax Increment Financing Tota	28,738,126	146,686	16,062,124	23,049,698	12,676,002	56%
Redevelopment						
433 Redevelopment General	152	4	47	41	105	31%
439 Certified Technology Park	23,037	982	11,963	19,561	11,074	52%
454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	3,900	175	2,037	1,537	1,863	52%
619 Blackthorn Operations	-	-	· -	119,297	-	0%
Redevelopment Total	27,089	1,161	14,047	140,436	13,042	52%
Debt Service						
315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable	14,000	477	5,563	4,225	8,437	40%
317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve	5,300	234	2,725	2,057	2,575	51%
328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale	15,000	797	9,295	7,059	5,705	62%
432 TIF - Southside Development #3	52,700	2,275	27,118	34,064	25,582	51%
Debt Service Total	87,000	3,782	44,701	47,405	42,299	51%
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Tota	28,852,215	151,629	16,120,873	23,237,539	12,731,342	56%
Grand Total	291,113,967	16,654,784	165,983,528	159,482,139	101,082,214	57%

#### City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report EXPENDITURE SUMMARY July 31, 2016

	Current Amended	Current Month	Current YTD	Prior YTD	Current	Budget	Percent of
Department Name	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
y Funds							
General Fund	740.000	0.4.000			0.47		= 40
101-0101 Mayor's Office	749,883	81,896	385,264	427,442	217	364,403	51%
101-0104 311 Call Center	5,933	40.040	3,810	288,025 208,729	2,123	400.000	100% 57%
101-0201 City Clerk 101-0301 Common Council	443,475 522,735	46,248 32,062	237,501 261,655	208,729	15,008 76,257	190,966 184,823	65%
101-0302 WNIT Contract	43,000	32,002	43,000	43,000	70,237	104,023	100%
101-0401 Administration & Finance	2,227,488	186,310	1,002,046	1,087,458	30,701	1,194,741	46%
101-0404 Morris Performing Arts Center	1,129,897	100,938	590,062	591,840	45,500	494,334	56%
101-0405 Palais Royale	498,438	30,684	260,571	262,742	38,885	198,982	60%
101-0501 Legal Department	1,036,772	107,282	568,802	547,423	14,448	453,522	56%
101-0602 Engineering	1,225,137	109,677	609,727	579,548	107,151	508,259	59%
101-0801 Police Department	26,399,474	2,594,999	14,026,294	14,610,544	66,087	12,307,093	53%
101-0802 Communications Center	1,479,012	-	739,506	906,947	739,506	-	100%
101-0901 Fire Department	18,210,989	2,018,170	10,750,622	11,360,163	221,334	7,239,033	60%
101-0905 Fire LOIT 2013	-	-	-	11,354	-	-	0%
101-1008 Human Rights	371,226	41,204	204,139	220,931	4,176	162,911	56%
101-0805 Police LOIT 2013	-	-	-	(212)	-	-	0%
101-1201 Code Enforcement	202,164	-	202,164	-	-	(0)	100%
General Fund Total	54,545,623	5,349,471	29,885,162	31,445,057	1,361,393	23,299,068	57%
Special Revenue							
103 Excess Levy	3,688	-	3,648	-	-	40	99%
201 Parks & Recreation	11,363,459	1,234,748	6,372,080	6,711,961	364,169	4,627,210	59%
202 Motor Vehicle Highway	10,977,409	743,567	4,879,480	4,761,742	588,945	5,508,984	50%
203 Recreation Nonreverting	1,459,754	129,969	596,833	573,063	85,378	777,543	47%
209 Studebaker-Oliver Reverting Grants	1,683,250	-	89,849	58,751	393,401	1,200,000	29%
210 Economic Development State Grants	2,522,519	-	1,512,284	460,670	599,011	411,224	84%
211 Department of Community Investment (DCI)	2,687,313	233,459	1,357,546	1,442,069	86,549	1,238,485	54%
212 Dept of Community Investment Grants	7,357,463	4,769	822,221	1,576,548	2,917,987	3,617,255	51%
216 Police State Seizures	36,000	-	-	-	-	36,000	0%
217 Gift, Donation, Bequest	362,500	-	-	81,093	-	362,500	0%
218 Police Curfew Violations	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	0%
219 Unsafe Building	926,497	47,108	400,176	-	277,902	248,419	73%
220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education	743,508	13,228	209,552	212,698	65,612	468,344	37%
227 Loss Recovery	480,311	-	23,216	2,411,584	107,095	350,000	27%
249 Public Safety LOIT	6,600,626	696,696	3,801,293	4,096,257	-	2,799,333	58%
251 Local Roads & Streets	2,242,944	72,830	741,348	347,498	694,797	806,799	64%
257 LOIT Special Distribution	850,000	2,200	2,200	400.000	810,033	37,767	96%
258 Human Rights Federal Grant	221,838	22,014	105,124	132,038	5,686	111,028	50% 0%
271 Eastrace Waterway	40.070	-	2.457	2,098	2.510	40.040	32%
273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing 289 HAZMAT	18,878 10,000	6,439	2,457 7,609	3,332 21,542	3,510	12,912 2,391	76%
291 Indiana River Rescue	95,300	5,347	23,462	52,283	8,346	63,492	33%
292 Police Grants	55,373	5,547	33,239	15,296	22,134	03,432	100%
294 Regional Police Academy	22,500	_	3,462	25,755	69	18,969	16%
295 COPS MORE Grant	102,245	_	27,937	30,290	11,775	62,533	39%
299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement	168,965	_	12,042	122,898	14,371	142,552	16%
404 County Option Income Tax	15,191,448	1,739,149	8,435,975	5,878,658	1,235,987	5,519,486	64%
408 Economic Development Income Tax	10,560,181	2,756,182	6,481,711	6,065,908	585,557	3,492,913	67%
410 Urban Development Action Grant	238,173	-	146,068	146,068		92,106	61%
655 Project Releaf	528,358	14,713	419,537	66,668	-	108,821	79%
705 Police K-9 Unit	2,020	-	-	970	-	2,020	0%
Special Revenue Total	77,513,520	7,722,419	36,510,349	35,297,738	8,878,313	32,120,125	59%
City Daht Samina							
City Debt Service 313 Football Hall of Fame Debt Service	1,268,015	635,000	1,271,000	1,272,000	=	(2,985)	100%
City Debt Service Total	1,268,015	635,000	1,271,000	1,272,000		(2,985)	100%
5.1, 2021 551 1100 15ta.	.,200,0.0	333,333	.,,000	.,,		(2,000)	.0070
Capital Project							
377 Professional Sports Development	838,052	364,964	838,051	855,603	-	1	100%
401 Coveleski Stadium Capital	22,000	-	22,000	-	6,885	(6,885)	131%
405 Park Nonreverting Capital	383,095	7,531	97,271	57,958	26,870	258,954	32%
406 Cumulative Capital Development	526,737	112,650	474,118	474,118	-	52,619	90%
407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	365,907	184,125	368,250	367,875	-	(2,343)	101%
412 Major Moves Construction	2,448,588	18,881	609,863	1,446,751	504,537	1,334,188	46%
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	78,923	6,780	26,604	41,266	12,449	39,870	49%
434 Community Revitalization Enhancement District	-	-	-	7,794	-	-	0%
677 Football Hall of Fame Capital  Capital Project Total	84,801 <b>4,748,103</b>	2,591 <b>697,522</b>	38,209 2,474,366	32,805 <b>3,284,170</b>	2,886 <b>553 627</b>	43,706 1 720 111	48% <b>64%</b>
Capital Floject Fotal	4,140,103	097,322	2,474,366	3,204,170	553,627	1,720,111	04%
Enterprise							
287 Emergency Medical Services Capital	3,113,386	63,198	1,059,829	35,728	151,636	1,516,147	39%
288 Emergency Medical Services Operating	6,140,643	743,344	3,502,686	2,379,492	46,368	2,591,589	58%
600 Consolidated Building Fund	3,524,477	315,940	1,835,725	1,890,015	73,832	1,614,920	54%
601 Parking Garages	1,393,469	58,463	469,822	611,243	388,329	535,318	62%
610 Solid Waste Operations	5,747,412	671,025	3,177,172	3,284,213	446,896	2,123,344	63%
•	-	•	•		•	•	

#### City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report EXPENDITURE SUMMARY July 31, 2016

		•					
	Current	Current Month	Current YTD	Brior VTD	Current	Budget	Doroont of
Department Name	Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Actual	Prior YTD Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
City Enterp 611 Solid Waste Capital	925,197	250,861	628,147	553,690	512	296,538	68%
620 Water Works Operations	17,047,657	1,503,982	8,650,759	8,342,665	1,169,614	7,227,283	58%
622 Water Works Capital	821,797	159,033	165,783	221,445	251,637	404,377	51%
623 Water Works Bond Capital	021,797	159,055	105,765	183,082	251,057	404,377	0%
624 Water Works Customer Deposit	8,400	701	6,166	5,202	_	2,234	73%
•					-		17%
625 Water Works Sinking	2,049,681	738	349,291	368,390	-	1,700,390	22%
626 Water Works Bond Reserve	9,500	- 4 400	2,050	7,374	-	7,450	
629 Water Works Reserve Operations & Maintenance	10,000	1,130	9,744	7,705		256	97%
640 Sewer Repair Insurance	549,413	41,950	294,236	274,435	28,679	226,498	59%
641 Sewage Works Operations	40,097,438	2,705,757	18,121,228	20,530,480	3,814,792	18,161,418	55%
642 Sewage Works Capital	7,631,946	152,058	1,622,277	1,578,401	2,781,998	2,427,671	58%
643 Sewage Works Reserve Operations & Maint.	16,000	2,099	17,636	12,649	-	(1,636)	110%
649 Sewage Sinking	9,274,298	-	1,148,456	1,592,311	-	8,125,842	12%
659 Sewer Bond 2011	232,689	-	-	1,085,357	222,169	10,520	95%
661 Sewer Bond 2012	20,187,062	563,036	4,077,264	1,353,542	9,030,455	7,079,343	65%
666 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance	2,500	-	2,500	-	-	-	100%
670 Century Center	3,972,438	374,975	2,480,407	2,312,117	-	1,492,031	62%
671 Century Center Capital	188,621	13,848	109,001	334,331	-	79,620	58%
672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	237,132	-	140,609	-	-	96,523	59%
Enterprise Total	123,181,156	7,622,137	47,870,789	46,963,866	18,406,917	55,717,676	54%
•							
Internal Service							
222 Central Services	8,306,979	584,436	4,084,394	4,405,221	1,274,147	2,948,439	65%
224 Central Services Capital	305,584	-	150,619	-	55,155	99,810	67%
226 Liability Insurance	3,120,348	144,700	1,289,112	2,024,158	61,079	1,770,157	43%
278 Take Home Vehicle Police	10,000		53	1,086	-	9,947	1%
279 311 Call Center	499.357	51,679	288,648	1,000	3,802	206,907	59%
711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits	17,378,890	1,145,972	9,563,253	7,920,873	440,124	7,375,514	58%
713 Unemployment Compensation	113,882	607	32,855	56,270	15,400	65,627	42%
Internal Service Total	29,735,040	1,927,395	15,408,934	14,407,609	1,849,708	12,476,398	58%
internal Service rotal	23,733,040	1,321,333	13,400,334	14,407,003	1,043,700	12,470,330	3070
Trust & Agency							
701 Firefighters Pension	5,464,843	414,385	3,125,095	3,059,969	_	2,339,748	57%
702 Police Pension	6,797,398	531,209	3,785,383	3,722,879	_	3,012,015	56%
730 City Cemetery	20,000	-	0,700,000	0,722,070	_	20,000	0%
Trust & Agency Total	12,282,241	945,594	6,910,478	6,782,848	-	5,371,763	56%
,	,,	,	-,- :-, :	-,,		-,,	-
City Funds Total	303,273,698	24,899,537	140,331,078	139,453,288	31,049,957	130,702,156	57%
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds							
Tax Increment Financing							
324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF)	44,502,077	3,790,327	13,072,280	11,193,443	8,398,298	23,031,499	48%
420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown		0,700,027	10,072,200	4,088,473	0,000,200	20,001,400	0%
422 TIF - West Washington	1,403,366	_	10,922	30,294	306,244	1,086,200	23%
	160,406		10,922		300,244		
425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza			70.260	74 660			400/
	,	6,304	78,260	74,668	-	82,146	
426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area	-	-	-	2,294,533	-	-	0%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF)	- 8,335,159	(2,334)	- 457,921	2,294,533 148,985	4,095,823	3,781,415	0% 55%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1	8,335,159 7,411,815	-	457,921 1,393,847	2,294,533 148,985 617,117	3,203,502	3,781,415 2,814,466	0% 55% 62%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200	(2,334) 584,193	457,921 1,393,847 140,000	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000	0% 55% 62% 41%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411	0% 55% 62% 41% 85%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200	(2,334) 584,193	457,921 1,393,847 140,000	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000	0% 55% 62% 41% 85%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) Tax Increment Financing Total	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411	0% 55% 62% 41% 85%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b>	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b>	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% <b>52</b> %
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b>	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 <b>21,796,171</b>	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b>	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% <b>52</b> %
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b> 4,500 2,692,913	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% <b>52%</b> 0% 5%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b>	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 <b>21,796,171</b>	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b>	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% <b>52%</b> 0%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b> 4,500 2,692,913 50,000	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000	0% 55% 62% 411% 85% <b>52%</b> 0% 5%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b> 4,500 2,692,913	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 <b>21,796,171</b>	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000	0% 55% 62% 411% 85% <b>52%</b> 0% 5%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 <b>65,597,023</b> 4,500 2,692,913 50,000	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500 <b>5,614,990</b>	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000	0% 55% 62% 411% 85% <b>52%</b> 0% 5%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023 4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500 5,614,990	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52% 0% 5% 0%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023  4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413	(2,334) 584,193 1,236,500 5,614,990	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819 - 142,913 - - 142,913	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 31,515,137  4,500 2,550,000 50,000 - 2,604,500	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52%  0% 5% 0% 30%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023  4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413	- (2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500 <b>5,614,990</b> - - - - - - - - - -	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819 - 142,913 - - 142,913 4,212 7,038	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000 - <b>2,604,500</b>	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52%  0% 5% 0% 47%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 432 TIF - Southside Development #3	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023  4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500 5,614,990	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819 - 142,913 - - 142,913 4,212 7,038 489,503	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646 3,626 6,058 690,104	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000 - <b>2,604,500</b> 9,788 7,962 1,001	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52% 0% 5% 0% 47% 100%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023  4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413	- (2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500 <b>5,614,990</b> - - - - - - - - - -	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819 - 142,913 - - 142,913 4,212 7,038	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000 - <b>2,604,500</b>	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52% 0% 5% 0% 47% 100%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 432 TIF - Southside Development #3	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023  4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413	(2,334) 584,193 - 1,236,500 5,614,990	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819 - 142,913 - 142,913 4,212 7,038 489,503	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646 3,626 6,058 690,104	3,203,502 4,200	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 <b>31,515,137</b> 4,500 2,550,000 50,000 - <b>2,604,500</b> 9,788 7,962 1,001	0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52%  0% 5% 0% 47% 100% 96%
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 435 TIF - Douglas Road 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)  Tax Increment Financing Total  Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 619 Blackthorn Operations  Redevelopment Total  Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 432 TIF - Southside Development #3  Debt Service Total	8,335,159 7,411,815 354,200 3,430,000 65,597,023  4,500 2,692,913 50,000 - 2,747,413  14,000 15,000 490,503 519,503	(2,334) 584,193 1,236,500 <b>5,614,990</b> - - - - 477 797 123,668 <b>124,941</b>	457,921 1,393,847 140,000 2,920,589 18,073,819  142,913 - 142,913 4,212 7,038 489,503 500,753	2,294,533 148,985 617,117 169,620 3,179,039 21,796,171 - 1,287,418 - 201,228 1,488,646 3,626 6,058 690,104 699,788	3,203,502 4,200 - 16,008,067	3,781,415 2,814,466 210,000 509,411 31,515,137  4,500 2,550,000 50,000 - 2,604,500  9,788 7,962 1,001 18,750	49% 0% 55% 62% 41% 85% 52%  0% 5% 30% 47% 100% 96%

Fund/Department Name		Mayor's Office			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0101				Date Updated	8/13/2016	
•							
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							_
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	749,283	81,746	384,684	427,322	-	364,599	51%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	70	-	-	0%
Other Income	600	150	580	50	-	20	97%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	749,883	81,896	385,264	427,442	-	364,619	51%
Expenditures							
Personnel	685,492	75,841	346,803	394,706	-	338,689	51%
Supplies	3,662	-	797	6,590	203	2,662	27%
Services	60,139	6,055	37,370	24,745	14	22,755	62%
Debt Service	590	-	294	1,401	-	296	50%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	749,883	81,896	385,264	427,442	217	364,403	51%
F							
Net	-	-	-	-	(217)	217	
<u> </u>							
Cash Balance			-	-			

Staffing

Total	9.00	7.00	7.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.00	1.00	1.00
Full Time	7.00	6.00	6.00
Starring			

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Expenditures are in line with budgeted expectations for 2016. Currently, the Mayor's office is down one position as the position of Deputy Chief of Staff to the Mayor, is vacant.

7

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below: There are no capital projects budgeted for 2016.

Fund/Department Name	3	11 Call Center			Month	July	
		Juli Jentel					
Fund/Department Number	101-0104				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue Local Income Taxes	3,708	-	-	-	-	3,708	0% 0%
Other Taxes	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	_	_	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations Other Income	- 0.005	-	-	-	-	- (4.505)	0%
Other Income Transfers In	2,225	-	3,810	288,025	-	(1,585)	171% 0%
Total Revenue	5,933	- -	3,810	288,025	- -	2,123	64%
I OLAI IVEACURE	J, <del>3</del> JJ	<u> </u>	3,010	200,023	-	2,123	04 /0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	260,304	-	-	0%
Supplies	2,350	-	1,629	1,537	721	-	100%
Services	3,583	-	2,181	26,184	1,402	-	100%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	5,933	<u> </u>	3,810	288,025	2,123	-	100%
	5,000		5,010		_,		10070
Net	-	-	-	-	(2,123)	2,123	
Cash Balance			_	-			
Ota (Chang							
Staffing Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	•	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing (	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
As of January 1, 2016, the 311 Call Cer			fund, Fund 279. T	he only budgeted	l items are remainin	ng encumbrances	
from 2015purchase orders that haven	't been invoiced by th	ne vendors yet.					
Evaloin Cignificant Consulting an Occ	ital Drainata Dalam						
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	onai Projects Below	•					

8

Fund/Department Name		City Clerk			Month	July	
Fund/Danartmant Number	101-0201				Date Updated	8/13/2016	
Fund/Department Number	101-0201				Date Opdated	0/13/2010	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent o
venue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	443,475	46,248	237,501	208,729	-	205,974	54%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
al Revenue	443,475	46,248	237,501	208,729	-	205,974	54%
•••							
penditures							
Personnel	332,855	33,646	182,205	185,706	-	150,650	55%
Supplies	7,582	1,572	6,356	1,173	-	1,226	84%
Services	103,038	11,030	48,940	21,851	15,008	39,089	62%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
al Expenditures	443,475	46,248	237,501	208,729	15,008	190,966	57%
Net		-	-		(15,008)	15,008	
					( -//		
Cash Balance			-	-			
ffing							
Full Time	5.00	5.00	5.00				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	5.00	5.00	5.00				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing (	Changes/Varian	res Below:				
Expenditures are consistent with norma	al operating costs	onanges/ varian	CC3 DCIOW.				
Experialtures are consistent with normal	al operating costs.						

9

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below: This year, no capital projects have been budgeted.

Fund/Department Name	C	ommon Council			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0301				Date Updated	8/13/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue	Daagot	Hotaui	Hotaui	Notadi	Liiodiiibidiiooo	Balanoo	Buagot
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	522,485	32,062	261,655	298,699	-	260,830	50%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Bond Proceeds	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Donations	250	_		225	_	250	0%
Other Income	200	_	_	200	-	200	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	200		_	0%
otal Revenue	522,735	32,062	261,655	299,124		261,080	50%
nai Nevende	322,133	32,002	201,000	233,124		201,000	30 /0
penditures							
Personnel	279,671	30,308	163,584	127,529	19,448	96,639	65%
Supplies	8,936	241	5,968	1,504	319	2,649	70%
Services	234,128	1,513	92,103	170,091	56,490	85,535	63%
Debt Service	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	-	-	-	0%
tal Expenditures	522,735	32,062	261,655	299,124	76,257	184,823	65%
Net		_		_	(76,257)	76,257	
Net					(10,231)	10,231	
Cash Balance			-	-			
affing							
Full Time	9.00	9.00	9.00				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	9.00	9.00	9.00				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen							
There are nine (9) Council Members.	Last year, expenditu	ures higher than r	normal in the service	ces category due	to unforseen legal e	expenses.	

10

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Fund/Department Name		WNIT Contract			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0302				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	43,000	-	43,000	43,000	-	-	100%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income Transfers In	-	_	-	_	-	-	0% 0%
Total Revenue	43,000	-	43,000	43,000	-	-	100%
	,		,				
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Supplies Services	43,000	-	43,000	43,000	-	-	100%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	43,000	-	43,000	43,000	-	-	100%
Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash Balance			-	-			
0. (4)							
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-					
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	<u>.</u>	- -					
Full Time	- - -	- - -	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- nces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing y paid from the Cour	- - - Changes/Varian ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	- - - diture and Staffing y paid from the Cour	- - - Changes/Varian ncil department (1	- nces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	diture and Staffing y paid from the Cour	- - - Changes/Varian ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	diture and Staffing y paid from the Cour	- - - Changes/Varian ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	diture and Staffing y paid from the Cour	- - - Changes/Varian ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was :	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	diture and Staffing y paid from the Cour	- - - Changes/Varian ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the company of the co	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was :	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	- oces Below: 01-0301) but was	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	ces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	ces Below: 01-0301) but was	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	ces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	ces Below: 01-0301) but was	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure was previously was received and paid in April.	y paid from the Cour	ncil department (1	ces Below: 01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	est. The invoice	

11

Fund/Department Name	Admir	nistration & Fina	nce		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0401				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	2,213,890	186,310	986,005	1,086,902	-	1,227,885	45%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	13,598	-	16,041	556	-	(2,443)	118%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	2,227,488	186,310	1,002,046	1,087,458	-	1,225,442	45%
Expenditures							
Personnel	1,978,924	177,461	893,231	985,086		1,085,693	45%
Supplies	42,034	942	12,086	20,444	2,330	27,619	45% 34%
Services	42,034 201,358	7,055	93,549	79,999	28,371	79,438	54% 61%
Debt Service	5,172	7,055 852	3,181	1,928	20,371	1,991	62%
Capital	5,172	002	3,101	1,920	_	1,331	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
otal Expenditures	2,227,488	186,310	1,002,046	1,087,458	30,701	1,194,741	46%
	· · ·		• •	•			
Net	-	-	-	-	(30,701)	30,701	

Cash Balance

Staffing

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Transferred Chief Technology Officer to COIT for 2015 budget and added new HR Generalist position. Overall spending appears consistent with expectations. Full time excludes 4 IT/Innovation employees who are paid from COIT. Encumbrances relate to an outstanding contract for diversity consulting which will take place in 2016.

12

E		C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	niain	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

_	_	۲	•
N	^	n	•

Fund/Department Name	Morris P	erforming Arts Center			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0404				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	179,897	97,551	68,291	190,613	-	111,606	38%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	943,000	3,153	518,339	397,590	-	424,661	55%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	7,000	234	3,432	3,637	-	3,568	49%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,129,897	100,938	590,062	591,840	-	539,835	52%
Expenditures							
Personnel	823,612	83,277	429,523	429,740	100	393,989	52%
Supplies	22,698	561	6,879	11,726	7,716	8,103	64%
Services	283,587	17,100	153,660	150,373	37,684	92,242	67%
Debt Service		-	-	-	-	-,	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	-	_	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,129,897	100,938	590,062	591,840	45,500	494,334	56%
Net					(45,500)	45,500	

Cash Balance - -

#### Staffing

Total	16.00	16.00	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	4.00	4.00	
Full Time	12.00	12.00	

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

Production Manager position is in the process of being filled.

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

There are no Capital Expenses budgeted for this year. This is an Operating Budget. By Ordinance, Fund 416 is used to support renovating, remodeling, or, otherwise improving the facilities and / or service to the patrons at the Morris Performing Arts Center. There are no Capital Expenses / Projects budgeted this year.

13

Fund/Department Name		Palais Royale			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0405				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	174,426 - - - -	8,268 - - - - - - -	120,701 - - - 131,377	100,216 - - - -	-	14,840 - - - - 170,105	69% 0% 0% 0% 44%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	301,572 - -	20,778 - -	131,377	152,754 - -	- - -	170,195 - -	0% 0%
Donations Other Income Transfers In	- 22,440 -	1,638 -	8,493 -	9,773 -	-	- 13,947 -	0% 38% 0%
Total Revenue	498,438	30,684	260,571	262,742	-	198,982	52%
Expenditures	·	·	·	·			C40/
Personnel Supplies Services	244,557 28,855 225,026	24,248 102 6,334	148,408 10,350 101,812	146,217 4,449 101,002	1,854 37,031	96,149 16,650 86,183	61% 42% 62%
Debt Service Capital Transfers Out	- -	-	-	- 11,075 -	-	-	0% 0% 0%
Total Expenditures	498,438	30,684	260,571	262,742	38,885	198,982	60%
Net	-	-	-	-	(38,885)	-	

Cash Balance

Staffing			
Full Time	2.00	2.00	2.00
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	1.00	-	-
Total	3.00	2 00	2 00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

One Part-Time / Seasonal / Temporary position was eliminated and a full time employee was added (needed for the day to day operations).

14

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

No Capital expenditures budgeted for 2016.

Fund/Department Name	Le	gal Department			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0501				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	986,772	87,075	510,832	528,797	-	475,940	52%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	50,000	20,208	57,970	18,626	-	(7,970)	116%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,036,772	107,282	568,802	547,423	-	467,970	55%
Expenditures							
Personnel	984,630	105,059	544,894	516,763	-	439,736	55%
Supplies	3,712	141	808	3,758	775	2,129	43%
Services	47,158	2,083	22,464	26,266	13,673	11,022	77%
Debt Service	1,272	-	635	635	-	637	50%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,036,772	107,282	568,802	547,423	14,448	453,522	56%
The second secon					(1.1.1.5)	44.452	
Net	-	-	-	-	(14,448)	14,448	
Cash Balance			-	-			

Staffi	na

Total	11.60	11.60	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	
Full Time	11.60	11.60	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Other Income of \$50,000 is reimbursement for legal expenses from TIF funds which was received in November 2015. Spending appears to be on track with budgeted figures.

15

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Fund/Department Name		Engineering			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0602				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	1,090,688	109,527	573,692	577,007	-	516,996	53%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	134,449	150	36,035	2,542	-	98,414	27%
Transfers In	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,225,137	109,677	609,727	579,548	-	615,410	50%
Expenditures							
Personnel	776,239	95,058	400,649	387,539	260	375,330	52%
Supplies	66,447	2,531	47,952	19,353	4,454	14,041	79%
Services	358,063	8,660	148,285	164,209	101,141	108,637	70%
Debt Service	24,388	3,428	12,841	8,449	1,296	10,251	58%
Capital	- 1,000	-		5,110	- ,200	- 1	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,225,137	109,677	609,727	579,548	107,151	508,259	59%
Net				_	(107,151)	107,151	

Cash Balance - -

### Staffing

Total	9.34	10.34
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	1.41	1.41
Full Time	7.93	8.93

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Engineering Department oversees the design and execution of the City's construction projects.

\$4K in encumbrance for Supplies is for the continued remodeling of the Engineering offices. \$101K in encumbrance for Services include \$73K for updating the City construction standards and \$29K for water system evaluation. Other income includes reimbursement from the River West TIF for 80% of the salary of an engineer.

16

FT salaries are a little high due to an engineer that hasn't been properly allocated yet. To be corrected in August.

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Fund/Department Name	Po	lice Department			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0801				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue	<b>_</b>						
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	26,061,774	2,567,293	13,830,065	14,502,222	-	12,231,709	53%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	759	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	7,500	-	-	-	-	7,500	0%
Other Income	330,200	27,706	196,229	107,563	-	133,971	59%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	26,399,474	2,594,999	14,026,294	14,610,544	-	12,373,180	53%
Expenditures							
Personnel	23,573,968	2,458,033	12,730,799	13,030,219	-	10,843,169	54%
Supplies	346,456	11,271	171,701	261,865	32,204	142,551	59%
Services	2,471,050	125,258	1,120,296	1,314,534	33,883	1,316,871	47%
Debt Service	8,000	437	3,498	3,906	-	4,502	44%
Capital	-	-	-	20	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	26,399,474	2,594,999	14,026,294	14,610,544	66,087	12,307,093	53%
Net					(66,087)	66,087	

Cash Balance -

Total	328.00	267.00	267.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	60.00	17.00	17.00
Full Time	268.00	250.00	250.00
Staffing			

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund includes the expenditures for 222 of the 260 budgeted Police officers and 46 full time civilian staff. Fund 249 contains the funding for 38 of the 260 Police officers that are funded by the LOIT. The 2016 Personnel Expenditures are less the prior year amount due to the the fact that there were fifteen payrolls paid through July 2016 compared to sixteen through July 2015. This decrease was offset by increases in Police salaries and transfer of five officer's salaries from the LOIT to the General Fund. The decrease in Service expenditures in 2016 compared to 2015 is due to reduced legal expenditures and the timing of expenditures for ShotSpotter in 2016.

17

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

2016 Ci	ty of	South	n Bend
Monthly	Fina	ncial	Report

Fund/Department Name	Comr	nunications Ce	nter		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0802				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	1,479,012	-	739,506	906,947	-	739,506	50%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	1,479,012	-	739,506	906,947	-	739,506	50%
kpenditures				40= 400			201
Personnel	-	-	-	135,166	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	1,479,012	-	739,506	771,780	739,506	-	100%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	1,479,012	-	739,506	906,947	739,506	-	100%
Not					(720 FOC)	720 F0C	
Net	-	<u> </u>	-	<u>-</u>	(739,506)	739,506	
Cash Balance			-	_			
- (Co							
_							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	-	-				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total		-	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expende						511	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can be a seasonal.	aptured the cost of 3	35 of the 38 civilia	ans and equipment				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund on January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has determined by the PS	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has december 31.	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid	35 of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a rear the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There in using the PSAI	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund can January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a gare the 2014 salary costs for the Comm	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There in using the PSAI	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a rear the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S of the 38 civiliant call centers and in 2015. There in using the PSAI	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commamount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a rear the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a rear the 2014 salary costs for the Comma amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund on January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has a fare the 2014 salary costs for the Command amount that the County will charge SBP	aptured the cost of 3 consolidated the 911 unications staff paid PD as a participant in	S5 of the 38 civiliand the street of the 38 civiliand the street of the	ans and equipment d SBPD no longer r are no additional sa	naintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	

18

Fund/Department Name	F	ire Department			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-0901				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u>
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	18,198,989	2,018,170	10,731,348	11,225,045		7,467,641	59%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	6,000	-	55	126,663	-	5,945	1%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	6,000	-	19,219	8,455	-	(13,219)	320%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	18,210,989	2,018,170	10,750,622	11,360,163	-	7,460,367	59%
Expenditures							
Personnel	16,320,838	1,883,983	9,585,713	10,497,342	109,992	6,625,133	59%
Supplies	387,643	17,450	154,827	82,585	35,910	196,907	49%
Services	1,502,508	116,737	1,010,082	780,236	75,432	416,994	72%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	18,210,989	2,018,170	10,750,622	11,360,163	221,334	7,239,033	60%
Net					(224 224)	224 224	
Net	-	-	-	-	(221,334)	221,334	

Cash Balance -

#### Staffing

Total	175.00	168.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-
Full Time	175.00	168.00

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The South Bend Fire Department is budgeted to have 250 sworn firefighters and 7 civilian full time employees. 32 firefighters are paid directly through the Public Safety LOIT. 47 Sworn and 4 civilian employees' costs are allocated to Fund 288 EMS Operations. We hold a lengthy recruitment process every 2 years and hire individuals in groups of 6-10 as needed while that list is in effect. We also employ civilian administrative staff that handle payroll, purchasing and billing for our ambulance service.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

The Fire Department uses EMS Operating Fund 288 to capture revenue gererated by ambulance calls. All capital projects relating to the Fire Department operations are run through Fund 287. For that reason, you will not see expenses related to purchasing fire apparatus, or capital improvements to buildings in the General Fund.

19

Fund/Department Name	Н	uman Rights			Month	July	
		<b>J</b>				-	
Fund/Department Number	101-1008				Date Updated	8/12/2016	
Г	Current	Current	Current	Prior	T	Г	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue	074 000	44.004	004.400	000.001		407.007	F50/
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	371,226	41,204	204,139	220,931	-	167,087	55%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services		-		-	-		0%
Interest Earnings		_	_	_	_	_	0%
Bond Proceeds	_	-	_	_	-	_	0%
Donations	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	-	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Total Revenue	371,226	41,204	204,139	220,931	-	167,087	55%
	·	•	·	•		·	
Expenditures							
Personnel	298,643	31,160	165,781	173,867	-	132,862	56%
Supplies	1,546	22	403	677	500	643	58%
Services	71,037	10,022	37,955	35,980	3,676	29,406	59%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	10,407	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	44 004	-	-	4 470	400.044	0%
Total Expenditures	371,226	41,204	204,139	220,931	4,176	162,911	56%
Net			_		(4,176)	4,176	
1		_	-		(7,170)	7,110	
Cash Balance			-	-			
					·		
Ctoffin a							
Staffing	4.00	4.00	4.00				
Full Time	4.00	4.00	4.00				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	4.00	4.00	4.00				
الالما	4.00	4.00	4.00				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	iture and Staffing C	hanges/Varian	ces Below:				
Expenditures are consistent with normal	operating costs.	<u> </u>					
Fundain Cine (Carat Carat	ital Dualistic D. I						
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	Ital Projects Below:						

20

Fund/Department Name	Со	de Enforcemen	t		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	101-1201				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
					-	,	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue Local Income Taxes	202,164	-	202,164	-	-	(0)	100% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental			-	_	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	_	-	_	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	202,164		202,164		-	(0)	100%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	<u> </u>		-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-		-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	202,164	-	202,164	-	-	(0)	100%
Total Expenditures	202,164	<u> </u>	202,164	<u>-</u>	-	(0)	100%
Net	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Cash Balance			-	-			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing (	Changes/Variar	nces Below:				
This department is being used solely to	track the General Fu	und transfer to th	ne Unsafe Building	fund (219).			
			_				
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	:					

Fund/Department Name		Rainy Day			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	102				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	1,425,850	-	1,405,850	-	-	20,000	99%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	40,000	4,650	48,219	35,200	-	(8,219)	121%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,465,850	4,650	1,454,069	35,200	-	11,781	99%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	1,465,850	4,650	1,454,069	35,200	-	11,781	

Cash Balance 10,146,176 8,677,388

Staffin	a

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This month, the City received a one-time special distribution in the amount of \$1, 405,580 per SEA 67. This refers to a county's trust account maintained under the former local income tax laws. Per the new section, the State Budget Agency will make a one-time special distribution to each county having a positive balance in the county's trust account as of December 31, 2014. No expenditures are budgeted in this fund. The establishment of a Rainy Day Fund is looked upon favorably by bond rating agencies and is one of the factors resulting in South Bend's good AA bond rating with Standard & Poor's.

22

_		<b>61</b> 141 4		_			
Fxi	olain	Significant	Spending	i on Ca	nital Pro	iects R	elow:
-/	JIGILL	Oigiiiioaiic	Oponanie	, o oa	pitai i i o	,0000	0.011.

N/A

Fund/Department Name		Excess Levy			Month	July	
		_				-	
Fund/Department Number	103				Date Updated	8/12/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior		I	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							22/
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	_	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	- -	_	_	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	20	-	7	12	-	13	37%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Total Revenue	20	-	7	12	-	13	37%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	-	_	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	-	_	_	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	3,688	-	3,648	-	-	40	99%
Total Expenditures	3,688	-	3,648	-	-	40	99%
Not	(3 668)	_	(3.641)	12	_	(27)	
Net	(3,668)	-	(3,641)	12	-	(27)	
Net Cash Balance	(3,668)	-	(3,641)	3,659		(27)	
	(3,668)	-				(27)	
Cash Balance	(3,668)	-				(27)	
	(3,668)	-				(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	(3,668)	- - - -				(27)	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time	(3,668) - -	- - - -				(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	- -	- - -	- - -			(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence	- - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Variar	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend A small excess of property tax was received.  Explain Significant Spending on Cap	diture and Staffing (eived in December 20	- - - Changes/Variar 014. The baland	25	3,659		(27)	

23

Fund/Department Name	Pa	rks & Recreation	1		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	201				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue	Duaget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Liteumbrances	Dalarice	Buaget
Property Taxes	7,800,000	_	4,312,626	4,145,751	-	3,487,374	55%
Local Income Taxes	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	1,581,265	77,189	863,653	843,501	-	717,612	55%
Grants/Intergovernmental	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	1,946,740	282,699	1,071,331	1,089,928	-	875,409	55%
Interest Earnings	10,000	8,136	24,154	10,242	-	(14,154)	242%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	· -	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	154,794	4,003	78,772	90,116	-	76,022	51%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	11,492,799	372,027	6,350,536	6,179,539	-	5,142,263	55%
xpenditures							
Personnel	7,222,560	977,949	4,101,902	4,057,577	1,876	3,118,782	57%
Supplies	1,139,754	59,315	574,945	620,216	209,785	355,023	69%
Services	2,572,061	157,062	1,484,774	1,885,579	152,508	934,779	64%
Debt Service	178,822	17,662	187,699	148,590	102,000	(8,877)	105%
Capital	50,000	22,760	22,760	140,000		27,240	46%
Transfers Out	200,262	-	-		_	200,262	0%
otal Expenditures	11,363,459	1,234,748	6,372,080	6,711,961	364,169	4,627,210	59%
Net	129,340	(862,721)	(21,544)	(532,422)	(364,169)	515,053	

Cash Balance	3,908,275	2,978,290

Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	90.00	91.00	91.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	na	277.00	277.00
Total	90.00	368.00	368.00

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Fund 201 accounts for the annual operation of the Parks and Recreation Department. There are six divisions within the department: Administration, Maintenance, Golf, Recreation, Greenhouse, and Graffiti. In 2014 the Potawatomi Zoo began operation by the Potawatomi Zoological Society. Part time staffing is individuals, not FTEs. Property tax and other tax revenues are received in June and December of the year.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Because of decreasing property tax revenues, there is nominal capital budget in fund 201. A \$5.6 million bond has been approved and funding was received in the second quarter of 2015 and will largely be spent throughout 2016.

24

	Moto	r Vehicle Highw	ay		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	202				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							-
Property Taxes	-	=	-	-	=	=	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	5,100,000	317,568	3,092,859	3,201,425		2,007,141	61%
Grants/Intergovernmental	· · · · -					-	0%
Charges for Services	281,433	16,382	187,279	214,521		94,154	67%
Interest Earnings	27,879	2,846	30,015	17,245		(2,136)	108%
Bond Proceeds	, -	.,	- 2,2 . 3	,		(=, : = 5)	0%
Donations	_					_	0%
Other Income	89,327	418	4,226	24,477		85,101	5%
Transfers In	3,703,000	838,250	2,864,750	1,676,500		838,250	77%
otal Revenue	9,201,639	1,175,464	6,179,129	5,134,169	_	3,022,510	67%
otal Nevenue	3,201,003	1,170,404	0,170,120	0,104,100		0,022,010	07.70
xpenditures							
Personnel	4,411,058	398,456	2,174,627	2,232,031	1,409	2,235,022	49%
Supplies	2,628,660	124,617	994,182	1,131,341	131,042	1,503,436	43%
Services	3,170,906	139,180	1,335,461	1,134,342	456,493	1,378,952	57%
Debt Service	677,327	81,314	335,753	224,570	100, 100	341,574	50%
Capital	89,458	01,011	39,458	39,458		50,000	44%
Transfers Out	-	_	-	33,430	_	50,000	0%
otal Expenditures	10,977,409	743,567	4,879,480	4,761,742	588,945	5,508,984	50%
Net	(1,775,770)	431,897	1,299,649	372,427	(588,945)	(2,486,474)	
Met	(1,773,770)	431,097	1,299,049	312,421	(300,943)	(2,400,474)	
Cash Balance			6,439,975	4,248,391			
affing							
	52.91	51.91					
Full Time	3.14	3.14					
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	0.11						

25

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Fund/Department Name	Recre	ation Nonrevert	ing		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	203				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	1,432,565	77,418	640,613	571,944	-	791,952	45%
Interest Earnings	6,000	419	4,756	3,526	-	1,244	79%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	10,000	35	70	34,909	-	9,930	1%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	1,448,565	77,871	645,439	610,379	-	803,126	45%
xpenditures							
Personnel	655,619	73,229	245,078	305,507	-	410,541	37%
Supplies	307,068	26,480	102,867	135,616	55,159	149,042	51%
Services	497,067	30,260	224,588	128,389	30,219	242,261	51%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	24,300	-	-	(24,300)	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	3,550	_	-	0%
otal Expenditures	1,459,754	129,969	596,833	573,063	85,378	777,543	47%
Net	(11,189)	(52,098)	48,606	37,316	(85,378)	25,583	

Cash Balance	870,313	851,228

Total	1.00	33.00	33.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	32.00	32.00
Full Time	1.00	1.00	1.00
Staffing			

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund accounts for Parks and Recreation programs and events that are self funded through user fees. Registration for spring program, classes and softball leagues began in February.Part time employees are individuals, not FTEs.

26

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cma	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	<b>-</b>		-		• • •			,		

Fund/Department Name	Studebaker	-Oliver Revertin	g Grants		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	209				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Dauget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Liteumbrances	Dalance	Buuget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	483,250	17,734	89,603	78,751	-	393,647	19%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	9,000	498	5,893	4,451	-	3,107	65%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	592,250	18,231	95,496	83,202	-	496,754	16%
	•	•	•	•		ŕ	
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	1,683,250	_	89,849	58,751	393,401	1,200,000	29%
Debt Service	-	<u>-</u>	_	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,683,250	-	89,849	58,751	393,401	1,200,000	29%
Net	(1,091,000)	18,231	5,647	24,451	(393,401)	(703,246)	
Cash Balance			1,112,848	1,110,916			
Casii Balalice			1,112,040	1,110,910			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing (	Changes/Varian	ces Below:		- (l (-(P		
Brownfield Assessment Grant awarded	d by EPA for use in So	outh Bend, Misha	awaka and St. Jose	eph County cover	s the outstanding e	ncumbrance.	
Consultant work proceeding.							
Fundain Cinnificant Consulting Co.	mital Dusinets Del						
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	ipitai Projects Below	:					

27

Fund/Department Name	Economic D	Development St	ate Grants		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	210				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	=	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	2,624,161	-	775,231	400,000	-	1,848,930	30%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	11,725	-	5,607	7,180	-	6,118	48%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	63,994	-	32,642	29,759	-	31,352	51%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	2,699,880	-	813,480	436,939	-	1,886,400	30%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	1,250,508	-	617,809	24,665	257,481	375,218	70%
Debt Service	72,011	-	36,005	36,005	-	36,006	50%
Capital	1,200,000	-	858,470	400,000	341,530	-	100%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	2,522,519	-	1,512,284	460,670	599,011	411,224	84%
Net	177,361	-	(698,804)	(23,731)	(599,011)	1,475,176	
	·		, , ,	•	, , , , , ,		

Cash Balance	(538,448)	305,702

Staffi	na

Full Time	-	=	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	-		-

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

We received a grant from the State for BEP for the Vacant & Abondoned Initiative \$1,600,000 of this grant remains. An additional \$2,000,000 state grant has been awarded for the ND Turbo Project. We must spend money and then seek reimbursement from the State. Reimbursement requests have been submitted---\$944K received in early August. The State review process is long and arduous and due to staff changs at the State level they are taking even longer.

28

_		<b>61</b> 141 4		_			
Fxi	olain	Significant	Spending	i on Ca	nital Pro	iects R	elow:
-/	JIGILL	Oigiiiioaiic	Oponanie	, o oa	pitai i i o	,0000	0.011.

Capital expenditures shown here are for the ND Turbo Project.

Fund/Department Name	Department of	Community Inve	estment (DCI)		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	211				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	249,000	15,512	216,022	162,950	-	32,978	87%
Grants/Intergovernmental	419,287	-	120,805	1,951	-	298,482	29%
Charges for Services	2,000	-	165	430	-	1,835	8%
Interest Earnings	10,000	633	6,936	4,508	-	3,064	69%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	3,000	-	2,604	2,480	-	396	87%
Transfers In	1,808,138	411,910	1,396,229	983,819	-	411,910	77%
Total Revenue	2,491,425	428,055	1,742,761	1,156,137	-	748,664	70%
Expenditures							
Personnel	2,113,461	206,860	1,093,043	1,164,697	-	1,020,418	52%
Supplies	25,318	878	8,647	20,344	2,193	14,477	43%
Services	511,534	25,722	255,855	257,028	57,866	197,813	61%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	37,000	-	-	-	26,490	10,510	72%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	2,687,313	233,459	1,357,546	1,442,069	86,549	1,243,218	54%
Net	(195,888)	194,596	385,215	(285,932)	(86,549)	(494,554)	

Cash Balance	1,507,507	788.287

Staffing			
Full Time	25.00	24.00	24.00
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	25.00	24.00	24.00

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

Fund covers operations of the Department of Community Investment. Transfers In come from EDIT on a quarterly basis. One position filled at the end of May, a second one in July. Search continues for the Executive Director.

29

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Will be buying a new van for property inspection work.

Fund/Department Name	Dept of Com	munity Investme	ent Grants		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	212				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	=	-	-	-	=	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	6,528,252	26,546	858,341	1,018,857	-	5,669,911	13%
Charges for Services	1,000	-	90	354	-	910	9%
Interest Earnings	2,000	10	1,129	1,286	-	871	56%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	913,648	2,459	13,840	198,877	-	899,808	2%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	7,444,900	29,015	873,400	1,219,374	-	6,571,500	12%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Services	_	-	_	_	_	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	180,000	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants	7,356,963	4,769	821,721	1,396,548	2,917,987	3,617,255	51%
Transfers Out	500	-	500	-	-	-	100%
otal Expenditures	7,357,463	4,769	822,221	1,576,548	2,917,987	3,617,255	51%
Net	87,437	24,246	51,179	(357,173)	(2,917,987)	2,954,245	

Cash Balance	604,612	434,07

Staffii	าต

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund covers multiple federal grants--Community Development Block Grant; Emergency Solutions Grant; Shelter Plus Care; Neighborhood Stabiliation Project, etc.. There will likely be little predictable trend in revenue and expenditure from year to year because not all grants are on-going and the timing of funding varies widely. We can only draw revenue in response to funds expended so revenues will come in as funds are spent. The federal government does not allow us to hold too much cash. Expenditures in 2016, as in previous years, will be made by outside not-for-profits for eligible activities such as: Homeownership Assistance; Housing Acquisition/Rehab/Resale; Owner-Occupied Housing Rehab; Spot Blight Clearance; Technical Assistance; Public Services; Public Facility Improvements; Emergency Shelter Operations; Rapid Re-housing; Shelter Plus Supportive Services; and New Housing Construction. All services must either assist low/moderate income households or eliminate slum & blight and/or other requirements specific to the particular grants. The not-for-profits can generally apply for funding for 2017 in the summer of 2016.

30

<b>Explain</b>	<b>Significant</b>	Spending	on Capital	<b>Projects Below:</b>

Fund/Department Name	Poli	ce State Seizure	S		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	216				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	<u>-</u>	- 	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	35,000	-	25,250	14,314	-	9,750	72%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	1,000	- 102	- 1,133	- 762	-	(133)	0% 113%
Bond Proceeds	1,000	102	1,133	702	-	(133)	0%
Donations	-	- -	- -	_	_	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Transfers In				-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	36,000	102	26,383	15,076	-	9,617	73%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	20,000					-	0%
Services Debt Service	36,000	-	-			36,000	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-		-	0% 0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	36,000	-			-	36,000	0%
	<b>,</b>					,	
Net	-	102	26,383	15,076	-	(26,383)	
Cash Balance			226,121	202,508			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend							
Revenue stream is not a steady flow. I				from the State for	or seized assets in	drug activities.	
Expenditures are to be used to support	the Police Departme	ents effort to comb	bat drug activity.				
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	pital Projects Below	<b>'</b> :					

31

Budget         Actual         Actual         Encumbrances         Balance         Budget           Evenue         Property Taxes         -         -         -         -         -         0%           Local Income Taxes         -         -         -         -         -         -         0%           Other Taxes         -         -         -         -         -         -         0%           Grants/Intergovernmental         -         -         -         -         -         -         0%           Charges for Services         -         -         -         -         -         -         0%	Fund/Department Name	Gift,	Donation, Bequ	est		Month	July	
Amended   Month   Vear to Date   Actual   Vear to Date   Current   Budget   Percent   Budget   Percent   Budget   Percent   Property Taxes	Fund/Department Number	217				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
Property Taxes		Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date		_	Percent of Budget
Local Income Taxes								
Other Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants/Intergovernmental	Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings   800   30   349   405   -   451   44%     Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	<u> </u>	800	30	349	405	-	451	44%
Donations   360,000   115   1,058   3,385   -   358,942   0%   Other Income   -   -   -   -   -   -   0%   Transfers In   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   0%   Transfers In   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   0%   Transfers In   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -		_	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Income         -         -         -         0%           Transfers In         -         -         -         -         0%           all Revenue         360,800         145         1,407         3,791         -         359,393         0%           venditures         -         -         -         -         -         0% <td></td> <td>360.000</td> <td>115</td> <td>1.058</td> <td>3.385</td> <td>_</td> <td>358.942</td> <td></td>		360.000	115	1.058	3.385	_	358.942	
Transfers In		-	-	-	-	_	-	
tal Revenue 360,800 145 1,407 3,791 - 359,393 0%  penditures  Personnel 0%  Supplies 12,500 81,093 - 350,000 0%  Debt Service 0%  Capital 0%  Transfers Out 81,093 - 362,500 0%  Tal Expenditures 362,500 81,093 - 362,500 0%  Net (1,700) 145 1,407 (77,303) - (3,107)  Cash Balance 66,281 60,636   Affing  Full Time		_	<u>-</u>	-	_	_	_	
Personnel		360 800	145	1 407	3 791	_	359 393	
Personnel	ai Novolido	000,000	1-10	1,101	0,101		000,000	070
Personnel	nenditures							
Supplies		_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services   350,000   -   -   81,093   -   350,000   0%		12 500		_	_		12 500	
Debt Service			_	_	91 003	_		
Capital		330,000	-	-	01,093	-	330,000	
Transfers Out		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net (1,700) 145 1,407 (77,303) - (3,107)  Cash Balance 66,281 60,636  Iffing Full Time		-	-	-		-	-	
Cash Balance  66,281  60,636   ffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Full Time	al Expenditures	362,500	-	-	81,093	-	362,500	0%
Cash Balance  66,281  60,636   Iffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Full Time Fundal Full Time Fundal Full Time Fundal Full Time Fundal Fund	NI 4	(4 700)	4.45	4 40=	(77.000)		(0.407)	
Iffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:  \$350,000 has been budgeted from this fund to help fund public art projects throughout the City. The City wishes to serve as a conduit for this	Net	(1,700)	145	1,407	(77,303)	-	(3,107)	
ffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time /Seasonal/	Cook Bolomas		Ī	00 004	60.606			
Full Time	Cash Balance		_	66,281	60,636			
Full Time								
Full Time	ft!.a							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary								
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:  \$350,000 has been budgeted from this fund to help fund public art projects throughout the City. The City wishes to serve as a conduit for this		-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: \$350,000 has been budgeted from this fund to help fund public art projects throughout the City. The City wishes to serve as a conduit for this		-	-	-				
\$350,000 has been budgeted from this fund to help fund public art projects throughout the City. The City wishes to serve as a conduit for this	Total	-	-	-				
\$350,000 has been budgeted from this fund to help fund public art projects throughout the City. The City wishes to serve as a conduit for this								
activity and hopes to receive \$185,000 in private donations to help fund these projects.					. The City wishes	to serve as a cond	uit for this	
	activity and hopes to receive \$185,000	) in private donations	to help fund thes	e projects.				
		pital Projects Below	v:					
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:	None							

32

Fund/Department Name	Polic	e Curfew Violation	ons		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	218				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Budget
Revenue		71010101	7101001	71010101		Zaiaiio	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	475	-	-	705	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	900 100	38 6	175 66	50 49	-	725 34	19% 66%
Bond Proceeds	100	-	-	49		- 34	0%
Donations	- -	_ _	- -	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,000	44	241	99	-	759	24%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies Services	4.000	-	-	-	-	4 000	0%
Debt Service	1,000	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	1,000	0% 0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Total Expenditures	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	0%
Net	-	44	241	99	-	(241)	
		44				(241)	
Net  Cash Balance	-	44	12,479	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance	-	44				(241)	
Cash Balance Staffing	-	44				(241)	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time	-	-				(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -				(241)	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time	- - -	- - -				(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	-	- - -	- - -			(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expense	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was established to collect cu	- - diture and Staffing rfew and prostitution	- - - - Changes/Varian fines. Expenditu	12,479 - - - - ces Below:	12,104		(241)	

Fund/Department Name	U	Insafe Building			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	219				Data Undated	8/15/2016	
Fund/Department Number	219				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Charges for Services	230,000	2,307	280,544	-		(50,544)	122%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Transfers In	755,240	276,538	616,971	-		138,269	82%
Total Revenue	985,240	278,845	897,515	-	-	87,725	91%
<b>5</b>							
Expenditures	000 700	00.000	450 404			440.005	500/
Personnel	260,769	28,062	150,434	-	-	110,335	58%
Supplies	41,149	1,296	9,926	-	370	30,853	25%
Services	624,579	17,751	239,817	-	277,532	107,230	83%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-		- 100 150	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	926,497	47,108	400,176		277,902	248,419	73%
Net	58,743	231,736	497,339	-	(277,902)	(160,694)	
Cash Balance			497,839	-			

Staffing		
Full Time	1.00	1.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	3.00	3.00
Total	4.00	4.00

### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Unsafe Building fund is a new fund established in 2016 to receive fines and fees related to Indiana's Unsafe Building law. The costs and expenses incurred in board-ups and other related services are recorded here. This is a non-reverting fund.

34

ΕXI	olain	Sign	ificant	Spe	ending	on	Cap	oital	Pro <sub>.</sub>	jects	Belo	w:

Fund/Department Name	Law Enforcer	nent Continuing	Education		Month	July	
From J/D are automorat Normals an	000				Data Un data d	0/4/0/004/0	
Fund/Department Number	220				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
venue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	49,119	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	200,000	16,563	130,721	125,433	-	69,279	65%
Interest Earnings	5,000	412	4,862	7,061	-	138	97%
Bond Proceeds	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	0%
Other Income	11,000	5,884	22,963	10,091	_	(11,963)	209%
Transfers In	, -	, -	, <u>-</u>		-	-	0%
tal Revenue	218,000	22,859	158,546	191,704	-	59,454	73%
	,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		,	
penditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	_	-	-	0%
Supplies	285,508	6,398	77,309	80,113	48,661	159,538	44%
Services	458,000	6,830	132,243	132,585	16,951	308,806	33%
Debt Service	-		102,210	102,000	- 10,001	-	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	<u>_</u>	_	<u>_</u>	_	_	_	0%
tal Expenditures	743,508	13,228	209,552	212,698	65,612	468,344	37%
•	·	·	·	·	·		
Net	(525,508)	9,631	(51,006)	(20,994)	(65,612)	(408,890)	
Cash Balance			839,920	981,624			
			·	·			
affing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Evaloin Significant Dovonus Evan	diture and Staffing	Changas/Varian	oos Polowi				
Explain Significant Revenue, Exper This fund was established for the cont				foos from accida	nt reporte aun norm	nite falso alarm	
and loud noise fines.	mumy cudcation and	aupplies for polic	e and is fullued by	ices iroin accide	in reports, gair pem	iilo, iaiot aidilli	
and loud hoise lines.							

35

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Fund/Department Name	I	Loss Recovery			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	227				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-				
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-/	-/	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-/	-/	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	A - /	-/	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	A - /	-/	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	7,660	447	5,284	19,282	-	2,376	69%
Bond Proceeds	-	A - /	-/	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-/	-/		-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-/	-/	30,500	-	-	0%
Transfers In		<u> </u>					0%
Total Revenue	7,660	447	5,284	49,782	-	2,376	69%
Expenditures							I
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-/	-/	16,673	-	-	0%
Services	422,302	-/	20,016	1,928,980		350,000	17%
Debt Service	-	-/	-/	-	-	-	0%
Capital	58,009	-/	3,200	465,932	54,809	-	100%
Transfers Out	-	-/	-/	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	480,311	-	23,216	2,411,584	107,095	350,000	27%
Net	(472,651)	447	(17,932)	(2,361,802)	) (107,095)	(347,624)	
Cash Balance			975,317	3,502,091			

<u> </u>		
Sta	ATTI	na

Total	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Services include \$350,000 budgeted for Ignition Park land remediation and \$70,000 for vacant & abandoned housing. The \$52K encumbrance in Services is for the continuation of the vacant & abandoned housing program.

36

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

The capital encumbrances are for the Lincolnway West Corridors project, carried over from 2015.

Fund/Department Name	Emer	gency Phone Sys	stem		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	244				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	_	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	-		0%
Charges for Services	-	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Interest Earnings	_	_	_	19	_	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	_	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	19	-	-	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	<b>0%</b>
Total Experiorales	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				-	0 70
Net	-	-	-	19	-	-	
Cash Balance			33,671	33,671			
Staffing							
Staffing Full Time		_	-				
Full Time	:	-	<u> </u>				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - - <b>Changes/Varia</b> r -wide PSAP syste	- - aces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	- - n <b>ces Below:</b> em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	- - - eces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - <b>Changes/Varia</b> r -wide PSAP syste	- - aces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	ces Below:	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - - Changes/Varian -wide PSAP syste	- - - em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - aces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - nces Below: em. The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below: The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below: The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below:	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below:	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below:	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below:	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending Fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below:	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expending fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	ces Below: The cash bala	nce will probably	remain throughout	2016.	

37

Fund/Department Name	Pu	blic Safety LOIT			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	249				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	6,791,160	565,930	3,961,510	3,771,944	-	2,829,650	58%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	6,000	256	3,659	4,208	-	2,341	61%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	13	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	6,797,160	566,186	3,965,169	3,776,166	-	2,831,991	58%
Expenditures							
Personnel	6,600,626	696,696	3,801,293	4,096,257	-	2,799,333	58%
Supplies	-	-	-	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	- 1	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Debt Service	<u>-</u>	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Total Expenditures	6,600,626	696,696	3,801,293	4,096,257	-	2,799,333	58%
Net	196,534	(130,511)	163,876	(320,092)	-	32,658	

38

Cash Balance
--------------

### Staffing

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	70.00	70.00	
Total	70.00	70.00	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund covered the costs of salaries and fringes for 38 police officers and 32 firefighters in 2016.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

None. No capital equipment is purchased from this fund.

Fund/Department Name	Loca	al Roads & Stree	ets		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	251				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	1,068,000	96,523	659,143	651,867	-	408,857	62%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	356	-	-	(356)	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	9,000	1,398	15,811	10,822	-	(6,811)	176%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	551,200	66,310	375,892	20,375	-	175,308	68%
Transfers In	-	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,628,200	164,231	1,051,203	683,063	-	576,997	65%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	_	-	-	_	0%
Supplies	469,668	45,678	168,922	_	231,078	69,668	85%
Services	412,369	-	222,644	11,000	,	151,532	63%
Debt Service		_	-	, 0 0 0	-	- 1	0%
Capital	1,360,907	27,153	349,782	336,498	425,525	585,599	57%
Transfers Out	-	-		-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	2,242,944	72,830	741,348	347,498	694,797	806,799	64%
·	· ·	•	•	•	ŕ	,	
Net	(614,744)	91,401	309,855	335,565	(694,797)	(229,802)	

Cash Balance 3,	037,229	2,780,012
-----------------	---------	-----------

### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund receives most of its revenue through the gas tax, budgeted at \$1.068 million for 2016. Other Income is reimbursement from the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) as they pay the City back for their share of certain construction projects. An adjustment to the revenue budget will be made in April to cover the shortfall illustrated here. The fund is used predominantly for street capital projects but \$469,668 is used for material for street repairs and other maintenance items.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Projects in 2016 include the Safe Routes to School initiative for Coquillard and Harrison schools, Bendix Drive, and the Boland bicycle trail. The \$426K in encumbrance includes \$71K for Bendix Dr. (Lathrop to Toll Road), \$104K for the Boland Trail, \$107K for Safe Routes to School (Coquillard, Harrison, Perley and Lincoln schools) and \$143K for Olive St. at Sample design and construction.

39

2016 City of S	outh Bend
<b>Monthly Finan</b>	cial Report

Fund/Department Name	Excess	Welfare Distrib	ution		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	252				Date Updated	8/12/2016	
panaroparanent number						UI LI LU IU	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Buuget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Eliculibrances	Balance	Buuget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Interest Earnings	_	_	<u>-</u>	0	_	_	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	-	<u>-</u>	-	- 0	-	-	0% <b>0%</b>
Total Revenue	-	-	-	U	-	-	U70
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services Debt Service	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Capital	-	-	-		-	-	0% 0%
Transfers Out	-	_	_	-	-	_	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
l INIa4							
Net	<u>-</u>	-	-	0	-	-	
Net Cash Balance	-	-	8	8		-	
	<u>.</u>	-				-	
Cash Balance	-	-				-	
Cash Balance Staffing						-	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time	-	- -				-	
Cash Balance Staffing	- - - -	- - - - -				-	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	- - -	- - -	- - -			-	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - - ces Below:	8		table redice for	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2009, the City received a one-time \$ both the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	Changes/Varian for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	v \$2.1 million for po		

Fund/Department Name	LOIT	Special Distribu	tion		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	257				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u> -
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	4,217,550	-	4,217,549	-	-	1	100%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	650,000	-	-	-	-	650,000	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	4,867,550	-	4,217,549	<u>-</u>	-	650,001	87%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	850,000	2,200	2,200	-	810,033	37,767	96%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	850,000	2,200	2,200	-	810,033	37,767	96%
Net	4,017,550	(2,200)	4,215,349	-	(810,033)	612,234	

Cash Balance 4,215,349

### Staffing

#### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund was created in April, 2016 from instructions received by the State Board of Accounts (SBOA) to receive a one-time payment from the State for the purpose of infrastructure expenditures. Per the state statute, a minimum of 75% must be spent on infrastructure projects; the remainder may be spent as the City so chooses. A total of \$4,217,549, representing 75% of the total distribution, was deposited in May, comprised of \$4,160,901 distributed to the City and \$56,648 distributed to the Redevelopment Authority.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

The capital budget was established in July and is \$850,000 for 2016, comprised of 3 projects: 2 Safe Routes to School projects (LaSalle/Marquette and Monroe/Studebaker) and initial planning for the Ironwood/Corby/Rockne intersection. The \$810K encumbered is comprised of \$159K for Safe Routes - Monroe/Studebaker, \$185K for Safe Routes - Marquette/LaSalle, and \$466K for design work on the Ironwood/Corby/Rockne intersection.

41

Fund/Department Name	Human	Rights Federal	Grant		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	258				Date Updated	8/12/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	145,000	-	121,000	48,267	-	24,000	83%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	2,000	189	2,186	1,711	-	(186)	109%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	18,040	17	17,750	17,647	-	290	98%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	165,040	206	140,936	67,625	-	24,104	85%
Expenditures							
Personnel	122,817	13,396	69,617	70,247	-	53,200	57%
Supplies	2,300	-	909	743	892	499	78%
Services	96,721	8,618	34,598	61,048		57,329	41%
Debt Service	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	221,838	22,014	105,124	132,038	5,686	111,028	50%
Net	(56,798)	(21,808)	35,812	(64,414)	(5,686)	(86,924)	

Cash Balance	461,209	465,838

Staffing			
Full Time	2.00	2.00	2.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.00	-	-
Total	4.00	2.00	2.00

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

The Human Rights Federal Grant Fund contains separate departments for EEOC and HUD grants. The Human Rights mission is to educate and promote fair housing as well as ensure that all citizens receive equal employment opportunity. Revenues higher at this time versus last year due to timing of receipt for grants.

42

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cma	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	<b>-</b>		-		• • •			,		

No capital projects have been budgeted for this year.

Fund/Department Name	Ea	astrace Waterwa	y		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	271				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
Turia, 2 opai tirioni i turioo:	2				Date opacion	0/11/2010	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	<b>Encumbrances</b>	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	30	1	7	18	-	23	24%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	30	1	7	18	-	23	24%
Expenditures							221
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	2,098	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	2,098	-	-	0%
Net	30	1	7	(2,080)	<u> </u>	23	
Not	30	•	•	(2,000)		25	
Cash Balance			1,342	3,232			
04-45							
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ices Below:				
This fund was originally dedicated to ac				Interway events of	and races. In recent	t vears there have	
been no races.	counting for revenu	ies and expenses	HOIH East Nace W	raterway events a	and races. In recent	i years there have	
been no races.							
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Belov	w:					

Fund/Department Name	Morris PAC	Palais Royale I	<b>Marketing</b>		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	273				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	-						_
Property Taxes	-	-	=	=	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	18,000	10	8,328	6,758	-	9,672	46%
Interest Earnings	250	16	174	110	-	76	70%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	18,250	26	8,502	6,868	-	9,748	47%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	18,878	-	2,457	3,332	3,510	12,912	32%
Debt Service	· -	-	, -	, -	· -	· -	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	18,878	-	2,457	3,332	3,510	12,912	32%
Net	(628)	26	6,046	3,536	(3,510)	(3,164)	
IACT	(020)		0,046	3,330	(3,310)[	(3,164)	

Cash Balance	36,398	30,250

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale Marketing Fund was established as a separate non-reverting fund to receive monies from solicitation of funds for commercial promotion sponsorships such as commercial ads on ticket envelopes and Morris Marque sponsorships; and to accept donations to The Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale. All sums so collected and deposited in this fund are to be used for the sole purpose of assisting with continued promotions of and within both the Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale. The funds in this account at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund.

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	310	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

No Capital spending in this fund

Fund/Department Name	Poli	ce Block Grant	S		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	280				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	9						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	_	-	-	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	20	2	21	16	-	(1)	103%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers In	- -	<u>-</u>	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	0%
Total Revenue	20	2	21	16	-	(1)	103%
						` '	
Expenditures Personnel							00/
Supplies	-	_	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services	<u>-</u>	_	-	_	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	-	-	-	0%
Net	20	2	21	16	-	(1)	
Cash Balance			3,871	3,844			
Casii Balance			3,071	3,044			
Staffing Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	_	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	liture and Staffing (	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Justice Assistance Grant 2009-SB-B9-1	280 was essentially	completed in 20	14.				
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	ital Projects Below	:					

45

Fund/Department Name	Economic Develop	o. Commission-F	Revenue Bonds		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	281				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations	- - - - 150	- - - - 13	- - - - 147 -	- - - - 111	-	- - - - - 3	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 98% 0%
Other Income	_	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	_	_	-	_	_	-	0%
Total Revenue	150	13	147	111	-	3	98%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	150	13	147	111	-	3	
Cash Balance			27,509	27,316			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Fund to be used only for the expenses	- - diture and Staffing ( of EDC revenue bond	- - - Changes/Variandeds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid of	f. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	pital Projects Below	:					

Fund/Department Name		HAZMAT			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	289				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	10,000	-	-	13,787		10,000	0%
Interest Earnings	-	14	170	134	-	(170)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	10,000	14	170	13,921	-	9,830	2%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	10,000	6,439	7,609	21,542	-	2,391	76%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	10,000	6,439	7,609	21,542	-	2,391	76%
Net	_	(6,425)	(7,439)	(7.621)	) -	7,439	
Net	-	(6,425)	(7,439)	(7,621)	-	7,439	

Cash Balance 24,624 32,008

### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Charges for Service for HAZ-MAT responses. By ordinance the South Bend Fire Department charges businesses for Hazardous Materials Response. This typically happens once or twice a year. There are no employees associated with this fund, responses are made by firefighters of the South Bend Fire Department.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

No major capital expenditures are planned through this fund. Major purchases are funded through the Fire Department and EMS Capital and the minimal fees collected in this fund are used to replace equipment and gear used in responses.

47

Fund/Department Name	Indi	ana River Rescu	ıe		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	291				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent o
evenue	Baaget	Aotuui	Aotuui	Aotuui	Endambrances	Balarioc	Daaget
Property Taxes	-	_	-		-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Taxes	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	45,000	51,000	104,700	30,600	_	(59,700)	233%
Interest Earnings	200	61	586	383		(386)	293%
Bond Proceeds	200	-	-	-		(550)	0%
Donations	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	•	_	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In otal Revenue	4E 200	- - -	405 206	20.002	-	- (60,096)	233%
otal Revenue	45,200	51,061	105,286	30,983	-	(60,086)	233%
rnon diturno							
apenditures Personnel	45 500	346	4 704	4 500		13,769	440/
	15,500		1,731	1,500	0.745	,	11%
Supplies	10,800	2,545	7,289	2,021	3,745	(234)	102%
Services	69,000	2,456	14,442	27,765	4,601	49,957	28%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	20,997	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-		-	-		0%
tal Expenditures	95,300	5,347	23,462	52,283	8,346	63,492	33%
Net	(50,100)	45,714	81,824	(21,300)	(8,346)	(123,578)	
Cash Balance			177,269	84,100			
	_	-					
affing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
<b>Explain Significant Revenue, Exper</b>	nditure and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
No staffing associated with this fund.	The fund collects tuiti	on fees for stude	nts attending the Ir	ndiana River Res	cue School. There a	are typically 2-4	
schools a year, each a week in duration							
	•		·				

48

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name		Police Grants			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	292				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
r una/bepartment Number	232				Date Opuated	0/10/2010	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	- 56,891	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services	_	_	-	50,091	-	_	0%
Interest Earnings	_	_	_	55	_	_	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	56,946	-	-	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	55,373	-	33,239	15,296	22,134	-	100%
Debt Service	· <u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	55,373	-	33,239	15,296	22,134	-	100%
Net	(55,373)		(33,239)	41,650	(22,134)	-	
	(55,515)		,		•		
Cash Balance			87,957	137,058			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing (	^hanges/Varian	ces Below:				
This Fund was set up to track the reve	enue and expenditures	related to speci	fic Federal Grants.	Expenditures ha	ave been outlined in	the grant.	
The residence of aprical actions and the residence of the		o control to oppose		=/,p=//a//a//		· ····o g. c	
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	:					

Fund/Department Name	Region	nal Police Acade	emv		Month	July	
		Onco Adduct					
Fund/Department Number	294				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
Г	Current	Current	Current	Prior		Т	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
L	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							00/
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	40.000	-	-	- 4 400	0%
Charges for Services	20,000	-	18,600	20,488	-	1,400	93%
Interest Earnings	500	40	431	276	-	69	86%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Total Revenue	22,500	40	19,031	20,764	-	3,469	85%
Expenditures							
Personnel			_		_		0%
Supplies	1,500	_	100	935	_	1,400	7%
Services	21,000	-	3,362	24,820	69	17,569	16%
Debt Service	21,000	-	3,302	24,020	09	17,509	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	22,500	-	3,462	25,755	69	18,969	0% <b>16%</b>
Total Expericitures	22,300	<u> </u>	3,402	25,755	09	10,909	1076
Net	-	40	15,569	(4,991)	(69)	(15,500)	
Cash Balance			85,788	63,292			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	_				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendi	ture and Staffing (	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund was established to fund the co			at the South Bend	Police Academy	The enforcement	courses are	
offered to other police departments who	pay a fee to attend	the training.					
Explain Significant Spending on Capi	tal Projects Below	:					

50

Fund/Department Name	CO	PS MORE Grant	t		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	295				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	53,750	-	7,319	-	-	46,431	14%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	500	58	677	421	-	(177)	135%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	3,250	-	-	-	-	3,250	0%
Other Income	34,500	530	27,010	16,530	-	7,490	78%
Transfers In	-	-	-	20,965	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	92,000	588	35,006	37,916	-	56,994	38%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	57,245	-	4,010	27,130	10,245	42,990	25%
Services	45,000	-	23,927	3,160	1,530	19,543	57%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	102,245	-	27,937	30,290	11,775	62,533	39%
l <u></u>							
Net	(10,245)	588	7,069	7,626	(11,775)	(5,539)	
Cash Balance			128,627	113,860			
Staffing							

Total	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund was established to track Federal Grants received for specific purposes outlined in each grant. The cash balance results from funds received from the grants along with impound towing fees.

51

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Fund/Department Name	Police Fed	leral Drug Enfor	cement		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	299				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
levenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	160,000	-	1,093	63,744	-	158,907	1%
Charges for Services	-	-	, -	, -	-	· -	0%
Interest Earnings	1,000	114	781	608	-	219	78%
Bond Proceeds	-	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Donations	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	1,000	_	_	_	_	1,000	0%
Transfers In	1,000	_	_	_	_	1,000	0%
otal Revenue	162,000	114	1,874	64,352	-	160,126	1%
Jiai Nevellue	102,000	114	1,0/4	04,352	-	100,120	1 /0
vnondituros							
xpenditures							00/
Personnel	-	-	-		44071	40.000	0%
Supplies	61,965	-	6,965	54,576	14,371	40,629	34%
Services	62,000	-	1,290	23,102	-	60,710	2%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	45,000	-	3,787	45,221	-	41,213	8%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	168,965	-	12,042	122,898	14,371	142,552	16%
Net	(6,965)	114	(10,168)	(58,546)	(14,371)	17,574	
Cash Balance			242,584	286,996			
			,	,			
toffin a							
staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund was established to receive the fund drug enforcement and training.	e Police Department	share of money	acquired in drug ei	nforcement activit	ry. Expenditures a	re to be used to	
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	pital Projects Below	<u> </u>					

52

Fund/Department Name	County	Option Income	Tax		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	404				Date Updated	8/13/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	,						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	9,454,023	787,835	5,514,845	5,168,282	-	3,939,178	58%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	95,000	4,947	60,847	59,551	-	34,153	64%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	821,461	53,822	477,118	457,932	-	344,343	58%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	10,370,484	846,604	6,052,810	5,685,765	-	4,317,674	58%
Expenditures							
Personnel	419,439	78,677	343,064	191,335	-	76,375	82%
Supplies	1,595,825	47,772	436,132	499,450	27,564	1,132,129	29%
Services	8,507,844	439,527	4,248,156	2,855,198	1,029,731	3,229,957	62%
Debt Service	2,588,970	720,725	2,196,991	1,553,889	-	391,979	85%
Capital	579,370	77,448	86,632	28,787	178,692	314,046	46%
Transfers Out	1,500,000	375,000	1,125,000	750,000	-	375,000	75%
Total Expenditures	15,191,448	1,739,149	8,435,975	5,878,658	1,235,987	5,519,486	64%
Net	(4.920.004)	(902 544)	(2.202.404)	(402.802)	(4.225.007)	(4.204.942)	
inet	(4,820,964)	(892,544)	(2,383,164)	(192,893)	(1,235,987)	(1,201,813)	

Staffing			
Full Time	4.00	4.00	4.00
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	-	-	-
Total	4.00	4.00	4.00

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Overall decrease in spending in 2016 over 2015 due to the end of the Vacant & Abandoned Housing Program in 2015. This decreased expenditures by approximately \$2.0 million. Also, 2015 includeded equipment expenses of approximately \$900,000 which is not required in the 2016 budget. Other income in 2016 includes \$238,172 in loan repayments from the UDAG Fund 410 for the 1st Source/Marriott loan based on BDC collections as well as charges to City departments for computer services. The curb and sidewalk program remains at the 2015 level of \$1,500,000.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

This year, \$39,000 has been budgeted for IT laserfische replacement. Other budgeted capital projects include facade grants of \$200,000, bus shelters of \$180,000, and the LWW Ambassador program for \$150,000. An encumbered amount of \$134,141 remaining was carried forward this year to pay Transpo for the City's portion of the new CNG fueling station.

53

Fund/Department Name	Economic I	Development Inc	come Tax		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	408				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							-
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	9,594,602	799,550	5,596,851	5,239,428	-	3,997,751	58%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	504,660	-	504,660	504,660	-	-	100%
Interest Earnings	60,000	4,961	53,776	41,412	-	6,224	90%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	2,766	3,034	82	-	(3,034)	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	10,159,262	807,277	6,158,321	5,785,582	-	4,000,941	61%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	-	_	-	0%
Supplies	850	98	625	_	357	(132)	116%
Services	2,763,387	72,911	557,181	814,931	585,200	1,621,006	41%
Debt Service	1,274,662	476,441	1,138,441	1,340,100	-	136,221	89%
Capital	197,500	· -	2,628	3,200	-	194,872	1%
Transfers Out	6,323,782	2,206,732	4,782,837	3,907,677	-	1,540,946	76%
Total Expenditures	10,560,181	2,756,182	6,481,711	6,065,908	585,557	3,492,913	67%
Net	(400,919)	(1,948,906)	(323,390)	(280,325)	(585,557)	508,028	

Cash Balance 9,550,655 9,889,899

### Staffing

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund is used to subsidize many operations throughout the City via transfers to those operations' various funds. Transfers out relate to: Community Investment (\$1,967,638), Streets (\$1,853,000), Code Enforcement (\$2,033,776) and Animal Care & Control (\$629,368). Services include DTSB management costs, Chamber grants, and others.

54

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

\$197,500 has been budgeted for property acquisitions as necessitated by the City's various infrastructure projects.

Fund/Department Name	Urban Dev	elopment Actio	n Grant		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	410				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	-	-	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	6,110	223	2,956	325	_	3,154	48%
Bond Proceeds	0,110	220	2,330	020		3,134	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	400 747	-	-	054.040	-	400 747	0%
Other Income	169,717	-	-	251,849	-	169,717	0%
Transfers In	475.00	-	-	050 451	-	470.074	0%
Total Revenue	175,827	223	2,956	252,174	-	172,871	2%
Expenditures							00/
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	238,173	-	146,068	146,068	-	92,106	61%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-		0%
Total Expenditures	238,173	-	146,068	146,068	-	92,106	61%
			-				
Net	(62,346)	223	(143,112)	106,107	-	80,766	
Cash Balance			487,289	133,772			
Staffing							
Full Time	_	_	_				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	_		_				
Total	-		-				
	-	<u> </u>					
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen				laaa rayaayya gan	paratad in the fund (	primarily from	
This budget usually includes payments BDC collections) is actually received.						primarily from	
BBC collections) is actually received.	New payments nom t	ile DDC wele lec	erved in 2015 and	are expedied in a	2010.		
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	<b>/</b> :					

55

Fund/Department Name		Project Releaf			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	655				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	433,290	30,272	257,051	255,337		176,239	59%
Interest Earnings	4,000	333	4,783	4,339		(783)	120%
Bond Proceeds	-	_	_	-		-	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_		_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
otal Revenue	437,290	30,606	261,834	259,676	_	175,456	60%
otal Revenue	431,230	30,000	201,004	255,070		173,430	0070
Expenditures							
Personnel	56,649	-	-	1,477	-	56,649	0%
Supplies	3,145	_	_	,,	_	3,145	0%
Services	46,344	3,094	21,809	17,463	_	24,535	47%
Debt Service	72,220	11,619	47,728	47,728		24,492	66%
Capital	72,220	-	-1,120	47,720	_	27,702	0%
Transfers Out	350,000	- -	350,000	_	_	_ [	100%
Total Expenditures	528,358	14,713	419,537	66,668	-	108,821	<b>79%</b>
Total Experiences	020,000	14,710	410,001	00,000		100,021	1370
Net	(91,068)	15,892	(157,704)	193,008	-	66,636	
Cash Balance			764,081	1,173,759			
Cash Balance			704,001	1,173,733			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.60		_				
Total	2.60	-	-				
1014							
Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	nditure and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Fall ReLeaf scheduled for October 20	)16.						
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	apital Projects Below	<i>ı</i> :					
	,						

56

Fund/Department Name	F	Police K-9 Unit			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	705				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							001
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-		- -	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	20	1	21	13	-	(1)	105%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	2,000	-	-	1,500	-	2,000	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,020	1	21	1,513	-	1,999	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	2,020	-	-	970	-	2,020	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	2,020	-	-	970	-	2,020	0%
Net	-	1	21	543	-	(21)	
					•	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
Cash Balance			3,890	3,862			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		-	-				
Full Time	- -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below: penditures of those	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	ces Below:	e funds.			

57

Fund/Department Name	Football Ha	all of Fame Debt	Service		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	313				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	1,300,000	-	744,230 -	501,785 -	-	555,770 -	57% 0%
Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	183,112 -	9,343 -	99,513 -	66,195 -	-	83,599	54% 0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- 100	-	- 0	- 41	-	- 100	0% 0%
Bond Proceeds Donations	-	-			-	-	0% 0%
Other Income Transfers In	-	-	-		-	-	0% 0%
Total Revenue	1,483,212	9,343	843,743	568,021	-	639,469	57%
Expenditures							
Personnel Supplies		-	-		-	-	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	- 1,268,015	- 635,000	- 1,271,000	1,272,000	-	- (2,985)	0% 100%
Capital Transfers Out	-				-	-	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	1,268,015	635,000	1,271,000	1,272,000	-	(2,985)	100%
Net	215,197	(625,657)	(427,257)	(703,979)	, -	642,454	

Cash Balance	(415,661)	(629,65)

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund is used to collect a separate property tax levy (distributions received in June and December) and is used to pay debt service on the former College Football Hall of Fame building (payments due in February and July). Because of the timing of revenue and expenditures this fund will typically have a negative cash balance until the property tax distributions are received. PILOT taxes paid by the utilities are received monthly in this fund. The Hall of Fame bond was refunded during 2011 resulting in lower debt service payments. The final payment is due February 1, 2018.

On 15 April 2015 the Mayor announced a possible sale of the Hall of Fame to a private company. If the sale proceeds as planned, this fund will receive \$240,000 per year for the next 5 years that will be used to offset debt service costs.

E		C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	niain	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	Openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

None

Fund/Department Name	Profession	nal Sports Devel	onment		Month	July	
Tuna/Department Name	1 101033101	iai oponio bevei	ортисти		WOTH	oury	
Fund/Department Number	377				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
•							
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	660,000	48,204	505,047	479,907	-	154,953	77%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	3,255	196	1,733	1,910	-	1,522	53%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	· -	· -	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	48,263	20,955	44,981	56,233	-	3,282	93%
Transfers In		· -	, -		-	· -	0%
Total Revenue	711,518	69,355	551,761	538,050	-	159,757	78%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	838,052	364,964	838,051	855,603	-	1	100%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	838,052	364,964	838,051	855,603	-	1	100%
Net	(126,534)	(295,609)	(286,290)	(317,553)	-	159,756	
Cook Polones			141.094	270 520			
Cash Balance			141,084	278,539			

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Effective January 1, 2013, this fund no longer collects hotel/motel tax allocations from St. Joseph County for payment to the Hall of Fame, but still receives funding from the State for PSCDA on a monthly basis. The PSDA area includes Four Winds field, Century Center, MPAC and Studebaker National Museum. This fund is currenty used for debt service. Four Winds Field generates the majority of PSDA revenue. The January debt service payment has been made for 2016. The final debt service payment on the 2010 Coveleski Stadium bonds (Four Winds Field) will be paid January 15, 2018.

59

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	-510	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

Fund/Department Name	Covele	ski Stadium Ca	pital		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	401				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Daaget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Liteambrances	Balarice	Daaget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	15,000	-	-	-	-	15,000	0%
Interest Earnings	200	28	376	165	-	(176)	188%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	15,200	28	376	165	-	14,824	2%
Francis distance							
Expenditures  Personnel							00/
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Supplies Services	22,000	-	22,000	-	- 6 00E	- (6 00E)	131%
Debt Service	22,000	-	22,000	-	6,885	(6,885)	0%
Capital	•	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out		_	_	_	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	22,000		22,000		6,885	(6,885)	131%
	,,		,		2,222	(0,000)	10170
Net	(6,800)	28	(21,624)	165	(6,885)	21,709	
Cash Balance			60,930	40,615			
•		<u>,                                    </u>					
Otallin ii							
Staffing Full Time							
		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	-	<u>-</u>	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Fund 401 accounts for capital spending				s, no capital rever	ues have been co	lected for this	
fund, limiting its budget.	, on covered and	2 40 10 1000	a rouge agreement	,, 110 capital 10101	idos navo boon oo		
land, mining ite baageti							
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	<b>'</b> :					

Fund/Department Name Zoo Endowment Month  Fund/Department Number 403  Date Updated		
Fund/Department Number 403 Date Updated	July	
irung/pepartment number   403     Ubate Updated	0/44/0040	
	8/11/2016	
Current Current Prior Amended Month Year to Date Current	Budget	Percent of
Budget Actual Actual Actual Encumbrances Revenue	Balance	Budget
Property Taxes	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	0%
Interest Earnings 200 23 265 200 -	(65)	133%
Bond Proceeds	-	0%
Donations	-	0%
Other Income	-	0%
Transfers In	- (05)	0%
Total Revenue 200 23 265 200 -	(65)	133%
Expenditures		
Personnel	-	0%
Supplies	-	0%
Services	-	0%
Debt Service	-	0%
Capital	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	0%
Net 200 23 265 200 -	(65)	
200 20 200 200	(03)	
Cash Balance 49,711 49,362		
Staffing Sta		
Full Time		
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		
Total		
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:	formalia ar their	
This fund was established to account for donations dedicated to Potawatomi Zoo. In the past few years several endowments that were fund were liquidated resulting in a drop in revenues to this fund.	tunding this	
Turid were inquidated resulting in a drop in revenues to this rund.		
Evaluin Significant Spanding on Capital Projects Relow:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:		

61

Fund/Department Name	Park N	Ionreverting Ca	oital		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	405				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	34,000	708	4,139	3,658	-	29,861	12%
Interest Earnings	4,000	160	2,195	1,888	-	1,805	55%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	24,000	-	-	4,250	-	24,000	0%
Transfers In	100,500	-	-	-	-	100,500	0%
Total Revenue	162,500	868	6,334	9,796	-	156,166	4%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	58,173	2,131	31,635	29,507	18,194	8,344	86%
Services	55,160	5,400	42,455	5,952	8,676	4,029	93%
Debt Service	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	269,762	-	23,181	22,499	-	246,581	9%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	383,095	7,531	97,271	57,958	26,870	258,954	32%
Net	(220,595)	(6,662)	(90,937)	(48,162)	(26,870)	(102,788)	

Cash Balance 378,787 473,002

### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This is a nonreverting capital fund that accounts for revenues collected and expenses for specific purposes or locations. These locations are Potawatomi and Rum Village Picnic Areas, the East Race, Golf Courses, Forestry, Howard Park Ice Rink, and, until 2014, Potawatomi Zoo. The cash balance includes \$60,300 that is restricted to expenditures in Voorde Park.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

This fund is for expending nonreverting revenue collected from the Zoo, golf courses, East Race Waterway, picnic sites and forestry revenue.

62

Fund/Department Name	Cumulativ	ve Capital Devel	opment		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	406				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
•							
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							•
Property Taxes	434,000	-	240,590	237,380	-	193,410	55%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	90,737	4,420	48,978	49,189	-	41,759	54%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	3,000	192	2,525	1,880	-	475	84%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	527,737	4,612	292,093	288,449	-	235,644	55%
Expenditures							201
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services					-		0%
Debt Service	526,737	112,650	474,118	474,118	-	52,619	90%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	526,737	112,650	474,118	474,118	-	52,619	90%
Net	1,000	(108,038)	(182,025)	(185,669)	-	183,025	
	·						
Cash Balance			389,935	395,582			

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund receives revenue from a property tax levy and distributions are received from St. Joseph County in June and December. Expenditures are for debt service payments on capital leases and the due dates vary per lease. The fund is used to finance police vehicles and related equipment. The fund also receives PILOT payments from the Water Works and Wastewater utilities on a monthly basis.

63

E		C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	niain	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	Openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

Fund/Department Name	Cumulativ	e Capital Impro	vement		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	407				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	- - 410,000	- - -	- - 271,494	- 267,652	- - -	- - 138,506	0% 0% 66%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- - 700	- - 172	- - 1,619	- 536	- - -	- - (919)	0% 0% 231%
Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income	- - 25,000	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - 25,000	0% 0% 0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	425 700	- 172	- 272 442	- 200 400	-	400 507	0% <b>63%</b>
Total Revenue	435,700	172	273,113	268,188	-	162,587	63%
Expenditures							201
Personnel Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	365,907	- 184,125	368,250	367,875	-	(2,343)	0% 101%
Capital Transfers Out			-	-	- -		0% 0%
Total Expenditures	365,907	184,125	368,250	367,875	-	(2,343)	101%
Net	69,793	(183,953)	(95,137)	(99,687)	-	164,930	
Cash Balance			216,094	149,796			

Staffir	าต	

_	-	
-	-	-
-	-	-
	- - -	

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Revenue in this fund includes \$150,000 in hotel/motel taxes and \$247,000 in cigarette taxes from other units of government. The hotel/motel tax distribution is usually received in July or August and the cigarette tax allocation is usually received in June and December. In 2016, this fund is used to pay 75% of the 2011 Century Center Refunding bonds. Payments on the Century Center bond are due in February and July. Because of timing of revenue and expenditures, this fund will often have a negative cash balance during the year.

64

<b>Eynlain</b>	<b>Significant</b>	Spending	on Can	ital Proje	cts Ralow:
	Significant	openung	on Cap	ıtai Fioje	CIS DEIUW.

	М	•
No	n	_

Fund/Department Name	Major	Moves Construc	ction		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	412				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	25,000	1,122	12,378	14,181	-	12,622	50%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	1,086,733	-	707,598	368,031	-	379,135	65%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,111,733	1,122	719,976	382,212	-	391,757	65%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	750,000	_	9,368	_	190,632	550,000	27%
Debt Service	-	_	-	_	-	-	0%
Capital	1,698,588	18,881	600,495	1,446,751	313,905	784,188	54%
Transfers Out	-		-	-, ,	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	2,448,588	18,881	609,863	1,446,751	504,537	1,334,188	46%
Net	(1,336,855)	(17,759)	110,113	(1,064,539)	(504,537)	(942,431)	

Cash Balance 2,267,102	2,577,123
------------------------	-----------

### Staffing

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

#### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Initial funding for the Major Moves fund in the amount of \$12,823,151 was received from the State of Indiana on September 15, 2006, derived from the State lease of the I-80 toll road to a private company. This fund has been used in the past to provide seed money for economic development projects at Douglas Road, Eddy Street Commons, and the Triangle Development near Notre Dame. The amounts advanced for these projects are being repaid by the respective tax increment financing (TIF) funds as per formal amortization schedules. In August the fund received the second of two semi-annual payments on these loans, totaling \$418,156 in principal and interest. Balances due as of Jun 30 are \$509,857 from Fund 435 (Douglas Rd.) and \$4,075,057 from Fund 436 (River East Residential). In 2016, the fund will expend up to \$750,000 on repairs for the City's parking garages. The amount will be repaid by the Parking Garage Fund (601) over the next few years. The same process will also take place in 2017.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

The 2016 budget continues funding for the Smart Streets initiative and includes \$592K for Smart Streets, \$250K for the Boland Trail and \$80K for Bendix Drive (both projects moved from the LRSA Fund 251). The \$331K encumbered comprises \$70K for the downtown portion of the 2-way conversion of Main and Michigan/St. Joseph streets from Chippewa to LaSalle (the former IN-933), \$22K for the Bartlett St. roundabout, \$4K for the Olive-Sample overpass, and \$21K for the parking garages. There remains a \$173K encumbrance for utility relocation for the US 31 construction on the south side of town; this encumbrance may be closed out soon. Due to an error recording a change order, this fund paid \$65K in error toward the 2-way conversion. This amount was recovered from the TIF Bond in May.

65

Fund/Department Name	Morris Perfo	orming Arts Cent	ter Capital		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	416				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	100,000	-	41,755	33,091	-	58,245	42%
Interest Earnings	3,000	248	2,799	2,104	-	201	93%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	103,000	248	44,554	35,195	-	58,446	43%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	30,000	-	6,080	20,109	2,342	21,578	28%
Services	48,923	6,780	20,523	21,157		18,292	63%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	78,923	6,780	26,604	41,266	12,449	39,870	49%
Net	24,077	(6,532)	17,950	(6,071	) (12,449)	18,576	

Cash Balance 534,676 509,350

<b>C</b> 1-	cc:	
<b>ST2</b>	TTI	nn
JLa		II U

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund was established for the purpose of renovating, remodeling, or, otherwise improving the facilities and / or service to the patrons of the Morris Performing Arts Center. There is no staffing for this fund. Funds in this account are received from a per ticket surcharge included on every sold ticket.

66

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

There are no Capital projects budgeted for this year.

2016 City	y of	Sout	h Be	end
Monthly	Fina	ancial	Re	port

Fund/Department Name	Community Book	alization Enhan	coment District		Month	lidy	
	Community Revit	alization Ennand	cement District		Wonth	July	
Fund/Department Number	434				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	_	-		-	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	7,200	58	388	199	-	6,812	5%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	7.000	-	-	400	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	7,200	58	388	199	-	6,812	5%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	-	<u>-</u>	_	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	_	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	7,794	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-		-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	-	-	-	7,794	-		0%
Net	7,200	58	388	(7,595)	-	6,812	
	<u> </u>			•			
Cash Balance			2,792	2,243			
taffing							
Staffing Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - nditure and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expentate CRED is derived from State sale taxes	s generated within the	CRED district (w	vithin Studebaker/C				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expentate CRED is derived from State sale taxes	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experion CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a year.	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015. The distribution is made once a yrevenue last few years to make full de	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT h	CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not ha		

67

Fund/Department Name	Palais Rova	ale Historic Pres	servation		Month	July	
	· alaio itoye						
Fund/Department Number	450				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	1	ı	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue	<u></u>					,	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	17,000	1,020	6,617	6,780	-	10,383	39%
Interest Earnings	450	38	420	268	-	30	93%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-			-	-	0%
Total Revenue	17,450	1,058	7,037	7,048	-	10,413	40%
Expanditures							
Expenditures Personnel							00/
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Supplies Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Debt Service	_	_	_	-		_	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Total Expenditures	-			-	-	-	0%
Total Exponentarios							<b>U</b> 70
Net	17,450	1,058	7,037	7,048	-	10,413	
					,		
Cash Balance			83,450	70,209			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen							
This fund is established to help mainta	in the Palais Royale.	Funding is throu	gh a portion of rev	enues received f	rom functions held a	at the Palais.	
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	nital Projects Relow	·•					
No Capital spending in this fund.	ipitai i Tojecta Delow	•					
To Capital opolialing in this falla.							

Fund/Department Name	Football	Hall of Fame C	apital		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	677				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	5,100	239	2,691	2,218	-	2,409	53%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	48,709	-	48,709	-	-	1	100%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	53,809	239	51,400	2,218	-	2,409	96%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	0%
Services	83,801	2,591	38,209	32,805	2,886	42,706	49%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	84,801	2,591	38,209	32,805	2,886	43,706	48%
Net	(30,992)	(2,352)	13,191	(30,587)	(2,886)	(41,297)	

Cash Balance	516,067	528,633
--------------	---------	---------

<u> </u>		
Sta	ATTI	na

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Hall of Fame Capital fund covers maintenance and utilities expense on the building incurred by the City, including costs of the building after the Hall of Fame ceased operations in South Bend at the end of 2012. Deal struck to sell building in 2015---to close in 2016. Our expenses are utilities until August and a contingency for furnace units during first couple years under new ownership.

Under the terms of a lease of the former Hall of Fame to a private developer, money will be received into this fund beginning in 2016 through 2020. Any cash balance remaining in the fund will then revert to the General Fund (101) to cover a portion of a \$1.75 million inter-fund loan.

69

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			~	.:	D		D - I	
- x	nıaın	-510	niticant	-51	1enaina	nn	ı .an	nitai	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	7W -
	y : u : : :	9.9		~	JOI 1411 19		OMP	,,,,,,,		JOULU	-0.	• • • • •

Fund/Department Name	Emergency	Medical Service	es Capital		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	287				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	•						
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-		-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	2,075,000 500	460,971 1,460	1,768,727 16,881	396,727 957	-	306,273 (16,381)	85% 3376%
Bond Proceeds	-	, -	, -	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,075,500	462,430	1,785,609	397,684	-	289,891	86%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	385,775	-	385,775	-	22,463	(22,463)	106%
Debt Service	55,000	-	-	-	-	55,000	0%
Capital	2,672,611	63,198	674,053	35,728	129,173	1,869,385	30%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	3,113,386	63,198	1,059,829	35,728	151,636	1,901,922	39%
Net	(4 027 996)	300 222	725,780	361 0FG	(151,636)	(1,612,030)	
IACT	(1,037,886)	399,232	123,160	361,956	(131,030)	(1,012,030)	

Cash Balance	3,298,020	361,956

Sta	ffi	na

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The revenues in this account are generated through user fees for the South Bend Fire Department EMS division. These funds are used for capital purchases such as fire apparatus, ambulances and major construction projects. There are no employees associated with this fund.

70

### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Planned purchase of ambulance, replacement cardiac monitors, fleet vehicle.

Fund/Department Name	Emergency N	ledical Services	Operating		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	288				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue		7 10 10101	71010.0.1	71010.0		20.000	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	5,058,012	465,864	3,210,887	2,759,227	-	1,847,125	63%
Interest Earnings	10,000	991	11,997	13,105	-	(1,997)	120%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Donations	-	_	-	-	_	_	0%
Other Income	17,000	3,496	79,556	39,684	_	(62,556)	468%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	5,085,012	470,352	3,302,439	2,812,016	-	1,782,573	65%
kpenditures							
Personnel	4,983,238	492,712	2,635,672	1,610,756	-	2,347,566	53%
Supplies	276,861	17,061	156,237	202,204	35,814	84,810	69%
Services	433,451	8,988	199,039	114,230	8,826	225,586	48%
Debt Service	447,093	224,583	511,737	452,302	1,728	(66,373)	115%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	6,140,643	743,344	3,502,686	2,379,492	46,368	2,591,589	58%
Net	(1,055,631)	(272,992)	(200,247)	432,524	(46,368)	(809,016)	
	·		4 050 505	0.040.007			
Cash Balance			1,952,797	3,316,865			

 Staffing
 51.00
 51.00

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

51.00

The revenues in this account are generated through user fees for the South Bend Fire Department EMS division, Training Bureau, and Inspections. This Fund captures personnel and operating expenses primarily for Emergency Medical Services division and reflects a portion of the cost associated with operating ambulances.

71

51.00

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

None

Total

Fund/Department Name	Consol	idated Building	Fund		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	600				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	=	-	=	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	1,399,400	135,752	868,433	1,136,103	-	530,967	62%
Interest Earnings	5,000	781	10,301	3,543	-	(5,301)	206%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	52	-	-	0%
Other Income	3,500	568	24,050	21,300	-	(20,550)	687%
Transfers In	2,110,068	1,055,034	1,582,551	1,997,358	-	527,517	75%
otal Revenue	3,517,968	1,192,134	2,485,335	3,158,355	-	1,032,633	71%
Expenditures							
Personnel	2,601,730	254,079	1,353,626	1,323,114	-	1,248,104	52%
Supplies	119,268	6,809	38,473	69,493	12,641	68,154	43%
Services	686,571	48,177	347,507	483,900	60,236	278,829	59%
Debt Service	46,623	6,875	25,835	13,508	955	19,833	57%
Capital	70,285	-	70,285	-	-	0	100%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	3,524,477	315,940	1,835,725	1,890,015	73,832	1,614,920	54%
Net	(6,509)	876,194	649,610	1,268,340	(73,832)	(582,287)	
			0.545.000	2 222 122			

Cash Balance 2,545,829 2,003,109

	Total	39.00	39.00	-
	Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.00	2.00	-
	Full Time	37.00	37.00	-
St	affing			

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

This fund now comprises the Consolidated Building Department, Code Enforcement and Animal Control. Code and Animal Control are managed together but are run separately from the Building Department per Council's wishes. The \$2.6 million transfer is from the EDIT Fund to cover Code and Animal Control activities which, unlike the Consolidated Building Department, are not enterprises by nature.

72

	-: C:-	:6!4	O		I Dan : 4 -	. Dala
- ynı	ลเท รเต	initicant	Spending	i on Canita	I Projects	: REINW:
_^P'	um Oig	jiiiiioaiit	Openanig	∣on Capita		DCION.

Fund/Department Name	P	arking Garages			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	601				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							_
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	- - -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	0% 0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	- 1,056,391	- 59,343	- 582,876	- 579,555	-	- 473,515	0% 55%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	8,500	316	3,646	4,334	-	4,854	43% 0%
Donations Other Income	-	-	- 7	- 7	-	- (7)	0% 0%
Transfers In	_	_	· -	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,064,891	59,658	586,529	583,896	-	478,362	55%
Expenditures							
Personnel Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	1,141,933 250,000	58,463	469,822	550,326	386,792	285,318 250,000	75% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	1,536	-	-	60,917	1,536	(0)	100% 0%
Total Expenditures	1,393,469	58,463	469,822	611,243	388,329	535,318	62%
Net	(328,578)	1,195	116,707	(27,346)	(388,329)	(56,956)	
Cash Balance			757,324	1,046,282			

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
	- -	

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Operations under outside contract with Downtown South Bend, Inc. so all expenses except capital and debt service are shown under Services line. Renovation held up as bids were over budget. Debt service will be postponed until 2018.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Encumbrances cover study to determine improvements to be made \$1,500,000 from Major Moves and additional \$587,000 from TIF will be available for necessary improvements in 2016 and 2017.

73

Fund/Department Name	Solid	Waste Operation	ons		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	610				Date Updated	8/10/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
evenue							00/
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	- 	-	- 0.474.407	- 0.004 577	-	- 140.050	0%
Charges for Services	5,592,249	389,683	3,174,197	2,961,577	-	2,418,052	57%
Interest Earnings	2,500	226	1,705	1,676	-	795	68%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-		0%
Other Income	28,825	-	27,243	167,221	-	1,582	95%
Transfers In	-		-	-	-	-	0%
tal Revenue	5,623,574	389,909	3,203,145	3,130,475	-	2,420,429	57%
xpenditures							
Personnel	1,725,395	171,723	877,612	966,726	762	847,021	51%
Supplies	399,261	41,767	126,925	152,894	119,580	152,756	62%
Services	2,697,559	206,535	1,659,635	1,645,593	326,554	711,370	74%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	925,197	251,000	513,000	519,000	-	412,197	55%
otal Expenditures	5,747,412	671,025	3,177,172	3,284,213	446,896	2,123,344	63%
Net	(123,838)	(281,116)	25,973	(153,738)	(446,896)	297,084	
Cook Polones		, ,	202.052	204.420	, ,		
Cash Balance			283,952	264,139			

taffing		
_		

Full Time 26.20 24.20 24.20 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary 3.00 3.00 3.00 29.20 27.20 27.20 Total

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This Enterprise Fund charges City residents a monthly fee to pick up and dispose of their trash at area landfills and recycling centers. The operations of Solid Waste are funded by these user fees. Transfers out to Fund 611 are made to pay debt service obligations. Large encumbrances for landfill tipping fees contribute to service expenses appearing somewhat high.

74

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cha	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	<b>-</b>		-		• • •			,		

Fund/Department Name	Sol	lid Waste Capita	I		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	611				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	-						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	100%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	200	88	521	67	-	(321)	261%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	925,197	251,000	513,000	519,000	-	412,197	55%
Total Revenue	1,225,397	251,088	813,521	519,067		411,876	66%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	925,197	250,861	628,147	553,690	512	296,538	68%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-			-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	925,197	250,861	628,147	553,690	512	296,538	68%
Net	300,200	228	185,374	(34,623)	(512)	115,338	
Cash Balance			185,817	577			

Staffir	าต	

Total	-	-	
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The purpose of this fund is to pay for capital items, such as trash trucks, used in the day to day operations of Solid Waste. Other than a small amount of interest income, revenue for this fund typically comes from dollars transferred in from the Solid Waste Operations Fund #610 on an as needed basis. A State grant for \$300,000 was received in April to help defray the cost of the ongoing upgrade of trash trucks from diesel to compressed natural gas fueled units.

75

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	-510	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

Fund/Department Name	Water	Works Operation	ons		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	620				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	14,423,116	1,342,969	8,398,469	7,842,214	-	6,024,647	58%
Interest Earnings	35,000	1,415	18,197	18,702	-	16,803	52%
Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	135,000	113	40,856	38,809	-	94,144	30%
Transfers In	47,500	2,219	20,638	22,848	-	26,862	43%
otal Revenue	14,640,616	1,346,716	8,478,161	7,922,574	-	6,162,455	58%
penditures							
Personnel	5,440,741	552,159	2,969,249	2,773,442	2,387	2,469,105	55%
Supplies	1,655,677	69,889	587,284	799,171	286,892	781,501	53%
Services	5,352,541	366,034	2,395,561	2,213,505	878,386	2,078,593	61%
Debt Service	119,687	4,910	15,061	3,951	1,949	102,677	14%
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	4,479,011	510,989	2,683,604	2,552,596	-	1,795,407	60%
otal Expenditures	17,047,657	1,503,982	8,650,759	8,342,665	1,169,614	7,227,283	58%
Net	(2,407,041)	(157,266)	(172,599)	(420,091)	(1,169,614)	(1,064,828)	
Cash Balanco			-			-	

Cash Balance 3,414,119 3,849,151

Staffing			
Full Time	72.30	70.80	
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	4.00	2.28	
Total	76 20	72.00	

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

The purpose of this fund is to account for all revenue and operational expense of the water utility. This fund provides the monies for debt service obligations, reserve requirements and revenue funded capital improvements through transfer of monies to other funds within the utility operations. Encumbered expenditures include current year value orders.

76

		0:	:6: 4	O	:		O	4-11	D :		D - I -	
-x	nıaın	210	niticant	.5r	senaina	ı on	Lan	ITAI I	ro	IECTS	Reic	w.
-~	y i a i i i	٠.9	nificant	~	JO::G::19	, •	Oup.	····		,00.0		,

Fund/Department Name	Wat	Water Works Capital			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	622				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u>
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	28,000 - - - -	1,324 - - - - -	- - - - 15,448 - - -	12,473 - - - - -	- - -	- - - 12,552 - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 55% 0% 0% 0%
Total Revenue	28,000	1,324	15,448	12,473	-	12,552	55%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out  Total Expenditures	- - - 821,797 - <b>821,797</b>	- - - 159,033 - 159,033	- - - 165,783 - 165,783	- - - 221,445 - <b>221,445</b>	-	- - - 404,377 - <b>404,377</b>	0% 0% 0% 0% 51% 0%
Net	(793,797)	(157,709)	(150,335)	(208,972)	) (251,637)	(391,825)	

Cash Balance 2,730,073 2,916,310

#### Staffing

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

This fund is used for acquiring, constructing, and improving fixed assets.

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Spent YTD: IVR System Upgrade \$6,750 Mid-size car (4) - \$93,336 Cargo Van (3) \$65,697 Encumb: Meter Reading Mobile Management Software (1) \$18,188, 3 1/2 Tn Utility Truck (1) \$144,609 and Double Cab Truck (2) \$88,840

77

2016 C	ity of	South	n Bend
Monthly	y Fina	ncial	Report

Fund/Department Name	Water	Works Bond Ca	nital		Month	July	
r drapopartment rame	Water	Works Boria oc	pitai		month	ouly	
Fund/Department Number	623				Date Updated		
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	-	-	-	- 544	-	_	0% 0%
Bond Proceeds	-	_	_	-	_	_	0%
Donations	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	544	-	-	0%
Expenditures  Personnel							0%
Personnel Supplies	<u>-</u>	-	-	86,470	-	-	0% 0%
Services	-	-	- -	36,843	-	_	0%
Debt Service	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	59,529	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	240	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	183,082	-	-	0%
Net				(402 E20)			
Net	-	-	•	(182,538)	-	-	
Ti							
Cash Balance			-	-			
Cash Balance			-	-			
			-	-			
Staffing			-	-			
Staffing Full Time		<u>.</u>	<u>-</u>	-			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- - -	- - - -	-			
Staffing Full Time	- -	- - -	- - -	-			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - aces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to segregat	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to segregat	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr	oceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expeniment of the purpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a were issued in Ju	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expended In Provided Interpose of this fund is to segregat additions, extension and improvements were fully expended at July 14, 2015.	e the use of bond pr s. Revenue bonds v	roceeds that are a	- - - nces Below: pplied to the acqui	isition, constructio	n and installation c		

78

Fund/Department Name	Water Wo	orks Customer D	Deposit		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	624				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
					21		
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Daaget	Aotuai	Aotuai	Aotuui	Liioaiiibiaiioes	Baianoc	Daaget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	15,000	701	8,135	6,057	-	6,865	54%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	15,000	701	8,135	6,057	-	6,865	54%
Evnandituras							
Expenditures Personnel							Λ0/
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Services Debt Service	•	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital	- 0.400	704	0.400	- - 000	-	- 0.004	0%
Transfers Out  Total Expenditures	8,400 <b>8,400</b>	701 <b>701</b>	6,166 <b>6,166</b>	5,202 <b>5,202</b>	-	2,234 <b>2,234</b>	73% <b>73%</b>
Total Experiultures	0,400	701	0,100	5,202	-	2,234	13-/0
Net	6,600	-	1,969	855	-	4,631	
Cash Balance			1,530,940	1,496,731			
Staffing							
Full Time	-		-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	_	-	_				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
The purpose of this fund is to retain se	ecurity deposits collec	ted from custome	ers when establishi	ng new service.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
deposits are released and credited aga	ainst final bills.						
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	<b>'</b> :					

79

Fund/Department Name	Wat	er Works Sinkin	g		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	625				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	3-0				ор	6, 1 1, 2 1 1	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	=	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	3,600	388	2,683	2,570	-	917	75%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	2,046,081	341,010	1,193,535	1,192,165	-	852,546	58%
Total Revenue	2,049,681	341,398	1,196,218	1,194,735	-	853,463	58%
Expenditures							00/
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-		0%
Debt Service	2,046,081	350	346,614	365,823	-	1,699,467	17%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	3,600	388	2,677	2,567	-	923	74%
Total Expenditures	2,049,681	738	349,291	368,390	-	1,700,390	17%
Net		340,660	846,927	826,345	_	(846,927)	
INGL		340,000	040,321	620,345	- 1	(040,921)	
Cash Balance			851,332	831,001			
Staffing							

### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The purpose of this fund is to disburse principal and interest payments on obligated debt to paying agent trustees. The source of monies for debt repayment are transfers from the water utility operating fund 620. Biannual installments are disbursed at the end of June and December. June's payment includes 50% of the annual interest and December's payment comprises the rest of the interest and all of the principal.

80

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

Total

Fund/Department Name	Water \	Works Bond Res	serve		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	626				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	16,000	745	8,646	3,429		7,354	54%
Bond Proceeds	· <u>-</u>	-	· -	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	_	-	_	_	-	-	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	16,000	745	8,646	3,429	-	7,354	54%
	•		,	•		,	
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	_	-	_	_	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	9,500	-	2,050	7,374	-	7,450	22%
Total Expenditures	9,500	-	2,050	7,374	-	7,450	22%
	·					·	
Net	6,500	745	6,596	(3,945)	-	(96)	
Cash Balance			1,646,157	1,642,733			
Staffing							
Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		-	-				
	-	-	-				
Total	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Explain Significant Revenue, Exper							
The purpose of this fund is to ensure of				lance in fund is de	etermined by debt s	ervice financing	
arrangements at bond issuance. The	2016 annual maximui	m reserve require	ement is satisfied.				
- I · O· ··· · · · · · · · · ·	* 15 1 4 5 1						
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	ipital Projects Below	<i>/</i> :					

81

Fund/Department Name	Water Works Res	erve Operations	& Maintenance		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	629				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent o
venue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Dalance	Budget
Property Taxes	_	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Local Income Taxes	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	-	_	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Interest Earnings	23,000	1,130	12,650	8,908	-	10,350	55%
Bond Proceeds	23,000	1,130	12,000	0,900	-	10,330	0%
Donations	•	-		-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Income	•	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	150,228	-	-	
tal Revenue	227,461	1,130	227,461		-	10,350	100% <b>96%</b>
lai Revenue	250,461	1,130	240,111	159,136	-	10,350	90%
penditures							
Personnel				_			0%
Supplies		_	_	_		_	0%
Services		_	_		_	_	0%
Debt Service	_	_	-	_	_	_	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	10,000	1,130	- 9,744	7,705	-	256	97%
tal Expenditures	10,000	1,130	9,744	7,705	-	256 256	97%
ai Experiultures	10,000	1,130	3,744	7,703	-	230	31 /0
Net	240,461	(0)	230,367	151,431	-	10,094	
Cash Balance			2,462,728	2,235,267			
			2, 102,120	_,,			
ffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expe The purpose of this fund is to hold ca risks that may impact the Water Utility the amended annual operating expen	sh reserves to serve a y's ability to meet finan	s fiscal protection cial commitments	n against the risk o s. The Cash Balan				

82

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Sewe	er Repair Insurai	nce		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	640				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	- - - 561,225 10,016	- - - 42,460 784	363,050 9,037	- - - 354,524 6,249		- - - - 198,175 979 -	0% 0% 0% 0% 65% 90% 0%
Donations Other Income Transfers In	- - - -			- - 260 772	- - -		0% 0% 0%
Total Revenue	571,241	43,244	372,087	360,773	-	199,154	65%
Expenditures							
Personnel	188,900	17,372	89,060	97,808		99,840	47%
Supplies Services Debt Service	41,569 290,487 28,457	257 24,322	13,944 177,014 14,218	11,758 150,651 14,218	15,103	14,049 98,370 14,239	66% 66% 50%
Capital Transfers Out	-	_	- 1,210	- 1,210	-		0% 0%
Total Expenditures	549,413	41,950	294,236	274,435	28,679	226,498	59%
Net	21,828	1,294	77,850	86,338	(28,679)	(27,343)	

Cash Balance	1,727,232	1.593.874

Staffing			
Full Time	2.20	1.90	-
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	2.20	1 00	_

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Sewer Insurance program is funded by a monthly charge on city residents' sewer bills. The city is responsible for the main sewer line; from the main line to the house is the homeowner's responsibility. This program helps residents who have an issue with their lateral that cannot be resolved by a simple clean-out by a plumber, i.e., collapsed line, complete root infiltration, etc. that requires excavation work. The program is set up so that the homeowner pays a maximum \$500.00 deductible toward the cost of the repair and the city pays the rest.

83

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	-510	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

Fund/Department Name	Sewag	e Works Operat	ions		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	641				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	36,538,600	2,374,943	22,057,092	20,372,615	-	14,481,508	60%
Interest Earnings	65,000	5,605	54,934	35,580	-	10,066	85%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	92,000	1,504	25,408	59,917	-	66,592	28%
Transfers In	16,000	2,099	17,636	12,649	-	(1,636)	110%
Total Revenue	36,711,600	2,384,152	22,155,070	20,480,761	-	14,556,530	60%
Expenditures							
Personnel	7,573,583	773,177	3,894,965	3,952,379	2,558	3,676,060	51%
Supplies	2,292,608	83,552	793,816	668,684	424,047	1,074,745	53%
Services	16,901,880	898,900	6,749,319	5,913,245	3,386,573	6,765,989	60%
Debt Service	678,685	189,235	460,155	325,332	1,614	216,916	68%
Capital	-	-	-	-	.,511		0%
Transfers Out	12,650,682	760,893	6,222,973	9,670,840		6,427,709	49%
Total Expenditures	40,097,438	2,705,757	18,121,228	20,530,480	3,814,792	18,161,418	55%
Net	(3,385,838)	(321,605)	4,033,842	(49,719)	(3,814,792)	(3,604,888)	

Cash Balance 12,734,165 8,873,968

Staffing			
Full Time	93.24	91.01	91.01
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	11.44	8.67	8.67
Total	104.60	00.60	00.60

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

This enterprise fund utilizes monthly fees received from residents and businesses to properly treat, transport, and dispose of generated sewage. Debt service payments are made in accordance with City amortization schedules.

84

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Capital spending for Sewage works is shown in Fund 642.

Fund/Department Name	Sew	age Works Capi	tal		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	642				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	45,000	3,412	43,749	19,764	-	1,251	97%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	2,487,000	-	-	4,000,000	-	2,487,000	0%
Total Revenue	2,532,000	3,412	43,749	4,019,764	-	2,488,251	2%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	-	_	-	37,895	-	_	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	7,631,946	152,058	1,622,277	1,540,506	2,781,998	3,227,671	58%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	7,631,946	152,058	1,622,277	1,578,401	2,781,998	3,227,671	58%
Net	(5,099,946)	(148,646)	(1,578,527)	2,441,363	(2,781,998)	(739,420)	

Cash Balance	7,157,823	6,193,084

#### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund is used to purchase capital equipment and fund major renovations/restorations for the Wastewater and Sewer Departments. The primary source of income is from Sewage Works Operating Fund #641, which transfers funds here as needed.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Year to Date totals spent include: Final payment on completed Eastgate Lift Station replacement \$34,647, Sewer maintenance equipment \$25,800, Wastewater vehicles and plant maintenance equipment \$47,447, Wastewater Treatment Plant Primary Clarifier Rehab \$334,967, Wastewater Treatment Plant Secondary Improvements \$140,965 and Digesters #1 & #3 Clean and Rehab \$813,053.

85

		Reserve Operati	ons a mant.		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	643				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
venue		71010101	710100	71010101		Zaiaiiee	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	16,000	2,099	22,418	14,624	-	(6,418)	140%
Bond Proceeds	· -	<u>-</u>	· -	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	536,997	-	896,725	256,086	_	(359,728)	167%
tal Revenue	552,997	2,099	919,143	270,710	-	(366,146)	166%
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	,	, -		` '	
penditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	16,000	2,099	17,636	12,649	-	(1,636)	110%
otal Expenditures	16,000	2,099	17,636	12,649	-	(1,636)	110%
Net	F26 007		004 507	259.061		(264 540)	
Net	536,997	<u> </u>	901,507	258,061	<u> </u>	(364,510)	
Cash Balance			4,575,374	3,678,649			
affing							
Full Time		=	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	_				
	-	-	-				
Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	liture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	√astewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	√astewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	/astewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	/astewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two mor	nths of Sewage V	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adju	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to hold the expendence of the second sec	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adjustice.	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adjustice.	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adjustice.	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adjustice.	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adjustice.	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adju	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to hold the earth A transfer was done in February to adju	equivalent of two monest the balance to sta	nths of Sewage V ny in compliance.	ces Below: Vorks (Sewers & V	Vastewater) budg	eted operating expe	enses in reserve.	

Fund/Department Name	S	ewage Sinking			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	649				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
levenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	7,000	1,755	13,280	11,727	-	(6,280)	190%
Bond Proceeds	, -	· -	, -		-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	_	_	-	-	0%
Transfers In	9,267,391	760,893	5,326,249	5,414,754	_	3,941,142	57%
otal Revenue	9,274,391	762,648	5,339,528	5,426,480	-	3,934,863	58%
	-, ,	- ,	-,,	-,,		.,,,	<del>-</del>
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	8,000	-	2,600	2,950	-	5,400	33%
Debt Service	9,266,298	-	1,145,856	1,589,361	-	8,120,442	12%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
otal Expenditures	9,274,298	-	1,148,456	1,592,311	-	8,125,842	12%
•	· ·			· ·			
Net	93	762,648	4,191,072	3,834,169	-	(4,190,979)	
Cash Balance			4,995,813	4,624,506			
Odon Balance			4,000,010	4,024,000			
toffin a							
Staffing Full Time							
	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total	-	-	-				
Total	-	-					
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund is used to pay all debt service	e obligations for Was	tewater and Sew	ers. Mandatory tra	nsfers in from Op	erating Fund 641 ar	re done in	
specified amounts each month to satis	fy bond covenants.						
<b>Explain Significant Spending on Ca</b>	pital Projects Below	<b>':</b>					

87

2016 City	y of	South	ı Be	end
<b>Monthly</b>	Fina	ncial	Re	port

Fund/Department Name	Sewage	Debt Service Re	eserve		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	653				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
B	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue Property Taxes							0%
Local Income Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Charges for Services	_		_		_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	1,300	- 514	2,260	_	-	(960)	174%
Bond Proceeds	1,300	514	2,200		_	(900)	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,300	514	2,260			(960)	174%
I Otal Nevellue	1,300	314	2,200	-	-	(960)	1/470
Expenditures							
Personnel	<u>_</u>	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	_		_		_	_	0%
Debt Service	_		_		_	_	0%
Capital							0%
Transfers Out	_		_		_	_	0%
Total Expenditures					-	_	<b>0</b> %
Total Experiantares							070
Net	1,300	514	2,260	-	-	(960)	
Cash Balance			4,107,884	7,286,832			
0. (6)							
Staffing							
Staffing Full Time		-	-				
Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- - -					
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	-	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	diture and Staffing parate account at Bar	nk of NY Mellon T	rust. The account				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This Debt Reserve fund is held in a separe-funding of three older Sewer Bonds is	diture and Staffing operate account at Barin 2015, the required	nk of NY Mellon Treserve now has	rust. The account				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This Debt Reserve fund is held in a separe-funding of three older Sewer Bonds is monthly.	diture and Staffing operate account at Barin 2015, the required	nk of NY Mellon Treserve now has	rust. The account				

88

Fund/Department Name	Se	ewer Bond 2011			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	659				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	2,000	107	1,245	3,724	-	756	62%
Bond Proceeds	· -	-	· -	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,000	107	1,245	3,724	-	756	62%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	9,606	_	_	7,813	_	9,606	0%
Debt Service	-	_	_		_	-	0%
Capital	223,083	_	_	1,077,545	222,169	914	100%
Transfers Out	-	_	_			-	0%
Total Expenditures	232,689	-	-	1,085,357	222,169	10,520	95%
Net	(230,689)	107	1,245	(1,081,633)	(222,169)	(9,765)	

Cash Balance 233,139 517,753

#### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This Sewage Works Revenue Bond closed in October of 2011. The remaining cash balance has been nearly encumbered and is expected to be spent in 2016. The significant projects this bond has funded are listed below.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

From issue late in 2011, this bond has funded numerous projects including Diamond Ave. Trunk Sewer, Phase II \$3.7 million, East Bank Sewer Separation, Phase II \$2.8 million, East Bank Sewer Separation, Phase III \$2.3 million, LaSalle School Area Sewer Separation, \$1.7 million, East Bank Sewer Separation, Phase III \$545,000, Southwood Sewer Separation, \$1,438,816, Diamond Ave. Trunk Sewer, Phase III \$248,000, St. Joseph River CSO Stabilization \$217,831, Secondary Clarifier Upgrade \$494,141, Wastewater Treatment Plant Digester Upgrade \$5,782,989.

89

Fund/Department Name	Se	ewer Bond 2012			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	661				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	=	=	=	=	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	70,000	5,017	69,008	66,650	-	992	99%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-		5	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	70,000	5,017	69,008	66,654	-	992	99%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_			_		0%
Services	850,000	_	_	_	_	850,000	0%
Debt Service	-	_	<u>_</u>	_	_	-	0%
Capital	19,337,062	563,036	4,077,264	1,353,542	9,030,455	6,229,343	68%
Transfers Out	10,007,002	-	-,077,204	1,000,042	5,000,400	0,220,040	0%
Fotal Expenditures	20,187,062	563,036	4,077,264	1,353,542	9,030,455	7,079,343	65%
Net	(20,117,062)	(558,019)	(4,008,256)	(1,286,887)	(9,030,455)	(7,078,351)	

Cash Balance	9,901,787	15.532.377

#### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

Current year spending from this Bond has been for the CSO LTCP re-look \$398,357, East Bank Sewer Separation-Phase 5 \$20,899, WWTP Secondary Clarifier Modifications \$2,108,212, and WWTP Grit/Screening Improvements \$27,074.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Since issue through December 2015, projects funded from this Bond include: East Bank Sewer Separation-Phase 4 \$2.6 million, Diamond Ave. Sewer Separation Phase 3, \$2.6 million, Prairie Avenue Sewer Separation-Phase I \$600,445, Southwood Sewer Separation \$919,608, Fairfax Sewer \$70,022, East Bank Sewer Separation-Phase 5 \$956,257, Sewer Sensory Control Network \$193,609, Wastewater Treatment Plant Grit/Screening Improvements \$157,728, Secondary Clarifier Modifications \$1,698,807, CSO LTCP re-look \$1,667,559, and misc other \$2,070.

90

Fund/Department Name	2013A C	ost of Issuance	Fund		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	664				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Elicumbiances	Dalatice	Budget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Local Income Taxes		_	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	40	2	24	18	-	16	61%
Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	40	2	24	18	-	16	61%
Expenditures							22/
Personnel	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	•	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	•	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	0%
Net	40	2	24	18	-	16	
Cook Bolones			4 524	4.400			
Cash Balance			4,531	4,499			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend				1.4000 0051			
This fund was set up to pay the issue of						ere paid in 2013.	
The remaining cash balance will be train	nsterred to the debt s	ervice fund befo	re year end, so this	rund can be clos	sed out.		
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Relow	· <u>·</u>					
-Apidin Significant Spending off Ca	a Joola Bolow	-					

91

Fund/Department Name	2015 Se	ewer Bond Issu	ance		Month	July	
						·	
Fund/Department Number	666				Date Updated	8/1/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Acutal	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							00/
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	-	-	-	_	-	-	0% 0%
Interest Earnings	130	3	103	_	_	- 27	80%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	103	_	_	-	0%
Donations	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	130	3	103	-	-	27	80%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	2,500	-	2,500	-	-	-	100%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Total Expenditures	2,500	-	2,500	-	-	-	100%
Net	(2,370)	3	(2,397)		-	27	
-	(=,010)		(=,000)			<del></del> - •	
Cash Balance			6,694	-			
Staffing							
Full Time		_	_				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	_	_	_				
Total			-				
Total							
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend This fund was set up to pay the legal ar of those expenses were paid in December fund can be closed.	nd financial accounrti	ng costs associa	ited with the refund				
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	:					

92

Fund/Department Name	(	Century Center			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	670				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue		7101001	7101001	7101001			
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	- - 1,313,436	- - -	- - 656,725	- - 1,313,450	- - -	- - 656,711	0% 0% 50%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings	2,664,721 -	150,742 -	1,504,150 -	1,141,846 -	- - -	1,160,571 -	0% 56% 0%
Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	- - 5,630	- - 1,052	- - 8,707	- - (24,429)	-	- - (3,077)	0% 0% 155% 0%
Fotal Revenue	3,983,787	151,794	2,169,582	2,430,867	-	1,814,205	54%
Expenditures							
Personnel Supplies	2,249,773 473,779	176,446 52,449	1,283,639 366,530	1,207,406 321,686	-	966,134 107,249	57% 77%
Services Debt Service	1,075,098 - 14,722	146,080 -	750,563 -	783,025 -	-	324,535 - 14,722	70% 0% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	159,066	-	- 79,676	-	-	79,390	50%
Total Expenditures	3,972,438	374,975	2,480,407	2,312,117	-	1,492,031	62%
Net	11,349	(223,180)	(310,826)	118,750	-	322,175	
Cash Balance			1,133,379	1,479,682			

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

_	-	
-	-	-
-	-	-
	- - -	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

SMG has assumed management of Century Center effective July 1, 2013. One of their contractual duties is to reduce the operating deficit in the fund. Covered by hotel/motel tax revenue which is received twice per year. The first installment was received in February 2015. Other income includes charges to large conferences for electric costs.

93

E		C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	niain	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	Openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

Fund/Department Name	Cent	ury Center Capi	tal		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	671				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	500	76	565	366	-	(65)	113%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	500	76	565	366	-	(65)	113%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	12,200	-	_	41,156	_	12,200	0%
Services	-	-	-	192,735	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	176,421	13,848	109,001	50,440	_	67,420	62%
Transfers Out	-, . <u>-</u>	-	-	50,000	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	188,621	13,848	109,001	334,331	-	79,620	58%
Net	(188,121)	(13,772)	(108,437)	(333,965)		(79,684)	

Cash Balance	893,635	1,084,698

#### Staffing

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

SMG contributed a one time amount of \$575,000 to cover capital expenses in August 2013. The remainder of these funds have been appropriated for spending during 2015. \$25,000 was appropriated to help pay for the Wall of Fame in conjunction with the South Bend Alumni Association. \$50,000 was transferred out to the new fund 672 for bond payments on the Energy Savings Contract.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond was taken out in May 2015. Approximately \$192,000 will be used as a down payment on the construction contract, thus reducing the amount necessary to be funded by bond issuance. The actual bond payments will be made with hotel/motel funds through a new fund, Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Service, that was seeded with a \$50,000 transfer from this fund in May.

94

	Ochlary Ochler I	nergy Conserv	ation Debt Svc		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	672				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	157,742	4	107,750	11	_	49,992	68%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	79,676	-	79,676	50,000	-	-	100%
otal Revenue	237,418	4	187,426	50,011	-	49,992	79%
vnondituros							
xpenditures Personnel	_						0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service	237,132	-	140,609	-	-	96,523	59%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	237,132	-	140,609	-	-	96,523	59%
Net	286	4	46,818	50,011	_	(46,532)	
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	200		·	30,011		(40,332)	
Cash Balance			96,849	50,011			
taffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	- -				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	nditure and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below:	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experiment A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondard	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below:	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below: ,000 was transferre	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below:	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below:	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below: ,000 was transferre	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below: ,000 was transferre	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	e fund for future	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental A Qualified Energy Conservation Bondond payments.	nditure and Staffing d was taken out in Ma	Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	ces Below: ,000 was transferr	ed from the capita	al fund to set up the	e fund for future	

95

Fund/Department Name	С	entral Services	ral Services Month July				
Fund/Department Number	222				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	T		
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental			-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	8,181,507	592,160	4,270,098	4,369,964	-	3,911,409	52%
Interest Earnings	3,240	486	5,942	5,021	-	(2,702)	183%
Bond Proceeds					-	-	0%
Donations					-	-	0%
Other Income	49,890	5,939	16,539	76,651	-	33,351	33%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	8,234,637	598,585	4,292,578	4,451,636	-	3,942,059	52%
Expenditures							
Personnel	3,143,175	272,550	1,495,856	1,601,157		1,647,319	48%
Supplies	190,636	(33,842)	35,430	76,820	8,847	146,360	23%
Services	4,826,174	343,779	2,545,797	2,603,996	1,264,880	1,015,497	79%
Debt Service	16,475	1,950	7,311	3,248	420	8,744	47%
Capital		-	,	120,000	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	130,519	-		-	-	130,519	0%
otal Expenditures	8,306,979	584,436	4,084,394	4,405,221	1,274,147	2,948,439	65%
Net	(72,342)	14,148	208,185	46,416	(1,274,147)	993,620	

Cash Balance	1,557,920	1,615,563

Staffing			
Full Time	42.00	36.00	36.00
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	3.00	1.00	1.00
Total	45.00	37.00	37.00

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Central Services Division consists of six cost centers that provide a variety of services to other city departments, along with several local county, state and federal agencies. In July we had 1,235 vehicle repairs. Average Fuel prices for June is \$1.58 for Unleaded and \$1.62 for Diesel. Budgeted amount per gallon is \$3.20. The Radio Shop's project was the AVL installation of all new radios without loss of service to all departments. Equipment Services continues to purchase new vehicles with compressed natural gas or hybrids.

Sustainability expenditures include general fund and grant funds budgeted for the Century Center solar project, which was completed in June. We are still operating at 50% budgeted staff levels (July).

96

		0:	:6: 4	O	!		O	4-11	D :		D - I -	
-x	nıaın	210	niticant	.5r	senaina	ı on	Lan	ITAI I	ro	IECTS	Reic	w.
-~	y i a i i i	٠.9	nificant	~	JO::G::19	, •	Oup.	····		,00.0		,

Fund/Department Name	Centr	al Services Cap	ital		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	224				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	22	829	-	-	(829)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	130,519	-	-	-	-	130,519	0%
Total Revenue	130,519	22	829	-	-	129,690	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	20,000		12,799	-	9,500	(2,299)	111%
Services	60,019	-	· -	-	9,000	51,019	15%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	·	-	0%
Capital	225,565		137,820	-	36,655	51,090	77%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	305,584	-	150,619	-	55,155	99,810	67%
lat.	/4 <b>75</b> 005		(4.40.700)		(55.455)	20.021	
Net	(175,065)	22	(149,790)	-	(55,155)	29,881	
Cash Balanco			37 120				

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

Revenues are a transfer from Central Services fund 222.

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Capital projects for 2015 including a roof replacement for the Equipment Services building (\$150,433), & Scanner/software for Inventory/fleet system for \$24,632 encumbrances were carried over to 2016. The 2016 Capital projects are: Radio tower repairs, new overhead door for garage, paving of lot, CNG compressor maintenance costs, inground hoists, new pressure washer.

97

Fund/Department Name	Lia	ability Insurance	•		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	226				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior		I	
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	2,223,483	187,279	1,295,041	710,677	-	928,442	58%
Interest Earnings	20,500	2,178	24,843	21,574	-	(4,343)	121%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	12,900	-	13,615	2,375	-	(715)	106%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	` -	0%
otal Revenue	2,256,883	189,457	1,333,499	734,625	-	923,384	59%
Expenditures							
Personnel	250,135	22,200	118,276	136,013	-	131,859	47%
Supplies	30,734	75	5,606	23,952	8,256	16,871	45%
Services	2,839,479	122,425	1,165,230	1,864,194	52,823	1,621,426	43%
Debt Service	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	-,,	-	-	-	0%
Capital	_	_	-	_	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	3,120,348	144,700	1,289,112	2,024,158	61,079	1,770,157	43%
Net	(863,465)	44,757	44,387	(1,289,533)	(61,079)	(846,772)	

Cash Balance		4,625,241	4,390,541
--------------	--	-----------	-----------

Staffing		
Full Time	3.00	3.00
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-
Total	3 00	3 00

#### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This internal service fund handles operations relating to business insurance and claims--property, liability, workers compensation, etc.--and the operation of the Safety and Risk Department. Revenues for this fund come from other City funds who pay a share proportionate to their expected expense. Personnel expenditures are for 2 Safety and Risk personnel and an attorney who processes claims for the City. The City has budgeted \$1 million in 2016 for expected liability cliams, \$530,000 for excess coverage premiums for property insurance, and \$852,000 in expected workers compensation activities. Miscellaneous income is slightly over budget due to a higher than expected reimbursement from a worker's compensation claim. The revenue budget will be adjusted in March.

98

EX	olain	Sı	gnificant S	pending	j on	Capita	lŀ	Pro	ects	Belo	w:

No capital expenditures are budgeted in 2016.

Fund/Department Name	Take H	Home Vehicle Po	olice		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	278				Date Updated	8/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	6,480	33,030	36,970	-	(33,030)	0%
Interest Earnings	4,000	319	3,547	2,224	-	453	89%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	60,400	6,480	33,030	36,970	-	27,370	55%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	64,400	13,279	69,607	76,164	-	(5,207)	108%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	-	-	_	0%
Services	10,000	-	53	1,086	-	9,947	1%
Debt Service	, -	-	-	, -	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	10,000	-	53	1,086	-	9,947	1%
Net	54,400	13,279	69,554	75,078	_	(15,154)	
11101	J+,+00	10,213	00,004	10,010		(10,104)	

Cash Balance		711,026	591,090
--------------	--	---------	---------

Staffin	a

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund charges police officers for liability insurance and gasoline costs for take home police vehicles. The cash reserve in this fund has increased in recent years and is expected to increase during 2016. Claims have been minimal in this fund since it was created. This fund is classified as an Internal Service Fund for financial reporting. Revenue for 2016 is less than 2015 due to the timing of biweekly payroll. The revenue is the amount deducted from officer pay for the vehicle take home program. In 2015 there were sixteen payrolls paid through the end of July compared to fifteen in 2016.

99

E		C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	niain	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

_	_	2	•
N	^	n	,

Fund/Department Name	3	311 Call Center			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	279				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							•
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	- - - 499,358 - - - -	- - - 51,679 - - - -	- - 288,648 - - - -	-		- - 210,710 - - -	0% 0% 0% 58% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Revenue	499,358	51,679	288,648		-	210,710	58%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out Total Expenditures	459,575 5,300 34,482 - - - 499,357	49,649 445 1,585 - - - 51,679	267,278 2,057 19,313 - - - 288,648	- - - - -	680 3,122 - - - - 3,802	192,297 2,562 12,047 - - - 206,907	58% 52% 65% 0% 0% 0% 5 <b>9%</b>
Net	1	-	0	-	(3,802)	3,803	

Cash Balance - -

Staffing		
Full Time	6.00	6.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.00	2.00
Total	9.00	9.00

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This internal service fund is new in 2016. Expenses in previous years were charged to the General Fund. The fund is used to track operational revenues and expenditures of the 311 Call Center. Revenues are charges for services to the City departments that are served by the Call Center. The Call Center is still growing, so revenues will increase as more departments are served. Expenditures are predominantly related to salaries and benefits for the Call Center employees.

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

No capital spending planned for 2016.

Fund/Department Name	Sell-I ulic	ded Employee B	enents		Month	July	
Franchiscont Niverbox	744				Dete Undeted	0/45/2046	
Fund/Department Number	711				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of
evenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Dalance	Budget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	_	-	_	-	_	_	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_	-	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	-	_	-	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	17,151,500	1,393,736	9,675,137	8,463,590	_	7,476,363	56%
Interest Earnings	23,345	2,556	26,403	18,669	_	(3,058)	113%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	1,500	151,808	763,287	19,399	-	(761,787)	50886%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	17,176,345	1,548,100	10,464,827	8,501,658	-	6,711,518	61%
xpenditures							
Personnel	4,316	1,223	1,223	6	_	3,093	28%
Supplies	17,875	13,958	30,815	6,737	3,870	(16,810)	194%
Services	1,415,949	12,606	816,663	439,052	414,061	185,225	87%
Insurance	15,940,750	1,118,186	8,714,552	7,475,079	22,193	7,204,006	55%
Debt Service	-	-	· -	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	17,378,890	1,145,972	9,563,253	7,920,873	440,124	7,375,514	58%
Net	(202,545)	402,128	901,574	580,784	(440,124)	(663,995)	
	,		5,270,642	4,637,772			

#### Staffing

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

#### Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund handles expenses relating to insurance and claims relating to employees: medical, dental, life, flex spending, etc. For the last several years expenses have significantly exceeded revenues (charges to City Departments and employees) so our cash balance has been eroding. This is not sustainable in the long-term and we need to address this situation. For the 2015 Budget, we increased employer and employee contributions significantly, which has been helping, although we are falling short of our revenue targets. Fortunately, claims costs have been lower than expected. A new Employee Wellness Center was opened on January 18, 2016 which is set in place with the understanding that the City should see a drop in claims expenses over time.

<b>Explain</b>	<b>Significant</b>	Spending	on Capital	<b>Projects</b>	Below:
			,	,	

None			

Fund/Department Name	Unemplo	yment Compen	sation		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	713				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							-
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	105,682 1,600	18,834 126	58,276	59,314 982		47,406 168	55% 90%
Bond Proceeds	1,000	120	1,432	902	-	-	90% 0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	107 202	10 061	- - - -		-	- 47 572	0% <b>56%</b>
l otal Revenue	107,282	18,961	59,709	60,296	-	47,573	36%
Expenditures							
Personnel	80,000	-	17,606	43,506	-	62,394	22%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	33,882	607	15,249	12,764	15,400	3,233	90%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	113,882	607	32,855	56,270	15,400	65,627	42%
			02,300	23,210	.5,100	33,321	,
Net	(6,600)	18,354	26,853	4,026	(15,400)	(18,053)	

Cash Balance	296,135	245,197

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund charges an allocation of 0.25% of payroll to most departments to cover the cost of unemployment claims paid. For the 2015 budget, all outplacement services will be paid through this account. These were paid through the General Fund in previous years, however, due to the nature of outplacement claims, the Unemployment Fund is a more appropriate place from which to pay the costs. The Unemployment Compensation Fund is classified as an Internal Service Fund for financial reporting. Claims continue to be lower than anticipated.

<b>Eynlain</b>	<b>Significant</b>	Spending	on Can	ital Proje	cts Ralow:
	Significant	openung	on Cap	ıtai Fioje	CIS DEIOW.

None

Fund/Department Name	Fire	fighters Pensio	n		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	701				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u>
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	- - 4,866,271	- - -	- 2,434,636	- - 2,518,013	-	- - 2,431,635	0% 0% 50%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- - 4,500	- -	- - 1,061	- - 872	-	- - 3,439	0% 0% 24%
Bond Proceeds Donations	+,500 - -	-	-	-	-		0% 0%
Other Income Transfers In	-	-	3,080	5,159	- -	(3,080)	0% 0%
Total Revenue	4,870,771	-	2,438,776	2,524,043	-	2,431,995	50%
Expenditures							
Personnel	5,457,693	414,361	3,121,339	3,056,406	-	2,336,354	57%
Supplies	200	-	13	-	-	187	7%
Services	6,950	24	3,742	3,563	-	3,208	54%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	5,464,843	414,385	3,125,095	3,059,969	-	2,339,748	57%
Net	(594,072)	(414,385)	(686,319)	(535,926)	) <b>-</b>	92,247	

Cash Balance (214,014) 103,378

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Fire Pension fund receives State of Indiana pension relief payments in June and September to reimburse the City for actual pension costs paid and reported in the previous year. For 2015, the payments are expected to be \$2,603,546 by 1 July and again by 1 October, totaling \$5,207,092.

103

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

No capital expenditures are purchased through this account.

Fund/Department Name	P	Police Pension			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	702				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	=	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	5,991,750	-	2,997,375	3,187,679	-	2,994,375	50%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	4,500	-	2,773	1,546	-	1,727	62%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	4,000	-	-	62	-	4,000	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	6,000,250	-	3,000,148	3,189,288	-	3,000,102	50%
Expenditures	0 =00 165	=0.4.4.=	0 =01 055	0 = 10 ===			<b>= 0</b> 0/
Personnel	6,789,198	531,117	3,781,693	3,719,376	-	3,007,505	56%
Supplies	800	-	-	_	-	800	0%
Services	7,400	91	3,691	3,503	-	3,709	50%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	6,797,398	531,209	3,785,383	3,722,879	-	3,012,015	56%
lan .	(=== 1 (2)	/#0.4.0CC	/=a= ac=:	(500 50 1)		(44.6:5)	
Net	(797,148)	(531,209)	(785,235)	(533,591)	- !	(11,913)	
Cash Balance			372,184	577,180			

Cash Balance	372,184	5//,180
•		

Staffii	าต	

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Police Pension fund receives pension relief distributions from the State of Indiana to reimburse the City for pension costs paid and reported in the previous fiscal year. For 2016, the payments are expected to be \$3,062,500 by 1 July and again by 1 October, totaling \$6,125,000.

104

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

No capital expenditures are paid from this fund.

Fund/Department Name		City Cemetery			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	730				Date Updated	8/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	150	13	153	116	-	(3)	102%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	150	13	153	116	-	(3)	102%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	20,000	_	_	_	_	20,000	0%
Debt Service	-	_	_	_	_	20,000	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	-	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	20,000	_	-	-	-	20,000	0%
Net	(19,850)	13	153	116		(20,003)	
Cash Balance			28,695	28,493			

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This fund is designated for expenses specifically for the City Cemetery. Revenues were originally derived from the sale of cemetery plots and burial expenses. There are few sites available for sale and most plots are occupied, resulting in little burial activty.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

Spending this year will concentrate on repairing headstones and completing the GIS survey of the cemetery and its occupants.

Fund/Department Name	River west Dev	relopment Area	(All port TIF)		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	324				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	16,723,300	-	9,769,452	9,396,168	-	6,953,848	58%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	396,000	-	198,500	292,000	-	197,500	50%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	14,061	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	413,706	14,753	161,702	148,597	-	252,004	39%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	1,830,745	111,829	549,478	1,693,318	-	1,281,267	30%
Transfers In	43,000	1,273	11,251	4,981,467	-	31,749	26%
otal Revenue	19,406,751	127,855	10,690,383	16,525,611	-	8,716,368	55%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	4,663,680	57,921	443,530	2,190,712	1,110,525	3,109,625	33%
Debt Service	6,217,896	2,620,997	5,475,671	6,224,027	-	742,226	88%
Capital	33,620,501	1,111,409	7,153,080	2,778,704	7,287,773	19,179,649	43%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	44,502,077	3,790,327	13,072,280	11,193,443	8,398,298	23,031,499	48%
Net	(25,095,326)	(3,662,472)	(2,381,897)	5,332,168	(8,398,298)	(14,315,131)	

Cash Balance 30,346,500 36,664,739

<u> </u>		
Sta	ATTI	na

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

	!	O: : : : +	D	C	04 - 44:	Ol //-	riances Below:
$-\mathbf{v}$	nıaın	Significant	RAVANIIA	FYNDAMITHIA	ana Stattina	i nannae/va	riances Reinw:
	viaiii	Cidillicant	INCACHING.	. Expeliality	, and Otanina	Olialiaco/ va	lialices below.

#### **Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:**

In 2015, the major projects were: the Ameriplex lease, Bartlett Roundabout, Ignition Park infrastructure and Multi-tenant building, LaSalle Hotel, ND/GE Turbo Project, Nello, Noble Energy, Western Avenue Improvements, Patel Hotel, and Studebaker Envionmental and Renaissance District. Thus far in 2016, major expenditures (other than debt service) include: \$1.2M for Ignition Park Infrastructure; \$838K for LaSalle Hotel; \$223K for Safe Routes to School @ Harrison School; \$830K for Advanced Center for Cancer Care;\$225K for Lippert; \$2.8M for Nello; \$255K for Western Restriping; \$102K for Hoffman Hotel; \$185K for Ignition Park Multi-Tenant Bldg; \$129K for Bartlett Roundabout.

2016	City of	South	Bend
<b>Month</b>	ly Fina	ncial F	Report

Fund/Department Name	Tax Incrementa	I Financing (TIF	) - Downtown		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	420				Date Updated	7/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Daaget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Liteumbrances	Balarice	Daaget
Property Taxes	_	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	0%
Local Income Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental		_	_	_			0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	4,088,473	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	4,088,473		-	0%
p				,,			
Net	-	-	-	(4,088,473	-	-	
		_					
Cash Balance			-	-			
oudii Duiuiioo							
Out.							
Staffing	_	_	-				
Staffing Full Time	:	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Staffing Full Time	- - -	- - -	- -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- -	- - -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	- - - ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	- - <b>ces Below:</b> 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	- - - ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	- - - ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 33	- - - ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - - editure and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	- - - ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - editure and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	- - ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - - Changes/Varian between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	- - diture and Staffing unds were distributed	- - Changes/Varian between Fund 33	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fu	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all furealignment.	unds were distributed	between Fund 32	ces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River	East. This is the re	esult of the TIF	

Fund/Department Name	TIF -	West Washington	on		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	422				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	420,000 - -	- - -	282,810 - -	195,866 - -	- - -	137,190 - -	67% 0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- - 15,500	- - 763	- - 8,121	- - 4,805	-	- - 7,379	0% 0% 52%
Bond Proceeds Donations	-	-			-	- - -	0% 0%
Other Income Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Total Revenue	435,500	763	290,930	200,670	-	144,570	67%
Expenditures							
Personnel Supplies	-	-	- -	-	-	- -	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	43,166 -	-	10,922 -	30,294	6,244	26,000 -	40% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	1,360,200	-	-	-	300,000	1,060,200 -	22% 0%
Total Expenditures	1,403,366	-	10,922	30,294	306,244	1,086,200	23%
Net	(967,866)	763	280,009	170,376	(306,244)	(941,630)	
Cash Balance			1,786,833	1,366,126			

~ -		
Sta	ITTI	na

Total	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

# Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: Major Projects committed thus far in 2016 are: City Cemetery Project.

#### Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Major projects committed thus far in 2016 are: City Cemetery Project. Other TIF eligible development projects for this TIF area will be determined by department staff and the Mayor's office as the year progresses.

Fund/Department Name	Redevelopme	ent Retail & Leig	hton Plaza		Month	July	
i ana soparmont ramo	Rodovolopino	nt itolan a Loig	inton i laza		in oritin	ou.y	
Fund/Department Number	425				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior		T	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
evenue		7101001	7101001	710100.			
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	1,706	76	886	577	-	820	52%
Bond Proceeds	, -	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	170,997	11,441	78,963	100,022	-	92,034	46%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	172,703	11,517	79,849	100,599	-	92,854	46%
	,, 00	,	. 3,0-10	. 50,050		32,00-	,
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-		_	-	-	0%
Supplies	8,742	520	2,160	4,222	-	6,582	25%
Services	151,664	5,784	76,100	70,446	-	75,564	50%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital		_	_	-	-	_	0%
Transfers Out		_	_	-	-	_	0%
otal Expenditures	160,406	6,304	78,260	74,668	-	82,146	49%
	,	-,		,		- , -	
Net	12,297	5,213	1,589	25,931	-	10,708	
			240 405	198,457			
Cook Bolones							
Cash Balance			210,405	100,407			
			210,405	100,407			
taffing			210,405	100,407			
taffing Full Time		-	-	100,407			
taffing Full Time	_		- -	100,407			
taffing	-	- - -	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- - -	- - -	100,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing of h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	- - nditure and Staffing of h Bradley Co.	- - Changes/Varian	- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,401			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Experimental Contract with the seasonal of the se	h Bradley Co.		- - -	130,407			

109

2016	City o	of Sout	h Bend
Month	า <mark>ly Fi</mark> r	nancial	Report

Fund/Department Name	TIF - Cent	ral Medical Serv	ice Area		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	426				Date Updated	7/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue		7101001	71010101	710101		24.4.100	<u> </u>
Property Taxes		-	-	_	-	_	0%
Local Income Taxes	<u>-</u>	_	-	_	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	<u>.</u>	-	_	_	_	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services		_	_	_			0%
Interest Earnings	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Expenditures							00/
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	<u> </u>	-	2,294,533	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	2,294,533		-	0%
				(2.22.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2			
Net	-	-		(2,294,533)	-	-	
Cash Balance			-	-			
Cash Balance			-	-			
			-	-			
Staffing			-	-			
	-		-	-			
Staffing Full Time	- -	- -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- - -	- - -	- - - -				
Staffing Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - - -	-			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - nces Below:			TIE realignment	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - editure and Staffing is eliminated and all t	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - editure and Staffing is eliminated and all f	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing is eliminated and all t	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing is eliminated and all f	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - diture and Staffing is eliminated and all f	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - diture and Staffing is eliminated and all t	- - - Changes/Varian funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing is eliminated and all f	- - - <b>Changes/Varian</b> iunds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen In 2015 Central Medical Service Area	is eliminated and all f	funds were distrib	- - - nces Below:			TIF realignment.	

Fund/Department Name	River East Dev	elopment Area (	(NE Dev TIF)		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	429				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	2,750,000 - - -	- - -	1,170,979 - - -	1,391,012 - - -	- - -	1,579,021 - - -	43% 0% 0% 0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	57,000	3,690	40,466	23,038	-	16,534	71%
Bond Proceeds Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Income Transfers In	-	-	-	19,357 1,430,965	-	-	0% 0%
Total Revenue	2,807,000	3,690	1,211,445	2,864,373	-	1,595,555	43%
Expenditures							
Personnel Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	83,573	(2,334)	30,950	62,717	52,622	1	100% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	8,251,586 -	- - -	426,971	86,268 -	4,043,202	3,781,413	54% 0%
otal Expenditures	8,335,159	(2,334)	457,921	148,985	4,095,823	3,781,415	55%
Net	(5,528,159)	6,024	753,524	2,715,388	(4,095,823)	(2,185,860)	

Cash Balance 8,314,656 7,271,868

#### Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- - 
Total
- - -

**Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:** 

Due to changes in boundary, this area now includes a portion of South Bend Central Development Area (Fund 420).

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

Projects committed to in 2016 include: East Bank Pase 5 CSO; NW Corner of Hill & Colfax; Main/Jefferson Tunnel.

111

Fund/Department Name	TIF - Southside Development #1			Month	July		
Fund/Department Number	430				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							•
Property Taxes	2,400,000	-	1,251,614	1,298,974	-	1,148,386	52%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	33,000	2,795	31,693	18,706	-	1,307	96%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,433,000	2,795	1,283,307	1,317,681	-	1,149,693	53%
Expenditures							
Personnel		_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	528,454	_	235,667	165,984	88,573	204,214	61%
Debt Service	320,434	_	233,007	105,904	- 00,373	204,214	0%
Capital	6,883,361	584,193	1,158,180	451,133	3,114,929	2,610,252	62%
Transfers Out	-	-	1,100,100	-01,100	5,117,323	2,010,202	0%
Total Expenditures	7,411,815	584,193	1,393,847	617,117	3,203,502	2,814,466	62%
=	-,,		.,,	,	-,; <b>,</b>	_,;::,;::0	<del></del>
Net	(4,978,815)	(581,398)	(110,540)	700,563	(3,203,502)	(1,664,773)	
Cash Balance			5 984 839	5 657 854			

Cash Balance	5,984,839	5,657,854

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

Full Time		-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	-	-	

	!	O: : : : +	D		04 - 66:	Ol //	riances Below:
-Y	nıaın	Significant	RAVANIIA	FYNDAMITHIA	ana Stattina	i nandes/va	LISUCOS ROIUM.
	viaiii	Cidillicant	INCACHING.	LADCHARUN	, and Otanina	Offatiaco/ va	ilalices belevi.

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	-510	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

Projects committed to in 2015 include: Chippewa Improvements, Fellows Street Corridor, Ireland & Miami Area Improvements, Ireland Road Acquisition Services, Main-Lafayette Crossover Connector and Safe Routes to School (Perley). The major project in 2016 is the construction of the Chippewa Roundabout.

112

Fund/Department Name	TIF	TIF - Douglas Road			Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	435				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u>
Property Taxes	320,000	-	231,289	163,944	-	88,711	72%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	750	66	411	423	-	339	55%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	256	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	320,750	66	231,700	164,623	-	89,050	72%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	13,012	-	-	-	4,200	8,812	32%
Debt Service	341,188	-	140,000	169,620	-	201,188	41%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	354,200	-	140,000	169,620	4,200	210,000	41%
Net	(33,450)	66	91,700	(4,998)	(4,200)	(120,950)	
Cash Balance			243,365	216,433			
					<del> </del>		

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Total	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

The Douglas Road TIF was established to develop the road and area near Brown Mackie College near the South Bend-Mishawaka border. The fund borrowed money from the City of Mishawaka (\$1,086,550) and Major Moves Fund 412 (\$1,000,000) to finance initial construction. The fund uses TIF tax revenue to repay the loans. During February 2015 the amounts due Mishawaka were paid in full and the amount due to Major Moves was \$787,402. Payments will now be accelerated on the Major Moves loan in order to pay it off early as well.

113

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	-510	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

Fund/Department Name	River East	Residential (NE	Res TIF)		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	436				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	0.040.000		0.004.400	4 000 570		207.504	700/
Property Taxes	2,948,923	-	2,061,402	1,663,572	-	887,521	70%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	210,999	_	210,999	210,999	_	(0)	100%
Interest Earnings	2,500	_	2,109	1,571	_	391	84%
Bond Proceeds	2,500	_	2,109	1,571	_	-	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	3,162,422	-	2,274,510	1,876,143	-	887,912	72%
Total Novella	0,102,422		2,21 4,010	1,010,140		007,012	1270
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	33,832	-	-	-	-	33,832	0%
Debt Service	3,396,168	1,236,500	2,920,589	3,179,039	-	475,579	86%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	3,430,000	1,236,500	2,920,589	3,179,039	-	509,411	85%
The state of the s	(227.772)	(1.000.500)	(2.12.272)	(4.000.000)		252.524	
Net	(267,578)	(1,236,500)	(646,079)	(1,302,896)	-	378,501	
			973,939	402,607			
Cash Balance			373,333	102,007			
			373,303	102,001			
Staffing			373,333	102,001			
Staffing Full Time	-	-	-	102,007			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- -		102,007			
Staffing Full Time	- - - -	- - -	- - -	102,007			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - diture and Staffing (	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	102,007			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen			- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen  Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen  Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen  Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen  Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen  Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expen  Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	eet Commons Project	tpayment on the	- - - ces Below:		Major Moves fund	for project costs.	

Fund/Department Name	Redev	velopment Gene	eral eral		Month	July	
	i i cue	Copinent Och	7. UI			-	
Fund/Department Number	433				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue	<b></b>						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	152	4	47	41	-	105	31%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	450	-	- 47	- 44	-	- 405	0%
Total Revenue	152	4	47	41	-	105	31%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	4,500	_	_	_	_	4,500	0%
Debt Service	-	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	4,500	-	-	-	-	4,500	0%
Net	(4,348)	4	47	41	-	(4,395)	
Cash Balance			8,749	10,131			
Casii Balance			0,749	10,131			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Francia Significant Barranca Franca	dituus on d Ctoffing (	Changa (Marian	ana Dalawy				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend This fund's sole expenditure is for gene							
This fund's sole expenditure is for gene	eral legal lees for DCI	based on an en	gagement letter				
_							
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	pital Projects Below	':					

115

Fund/Department Name	Certifie	ed Technology I	Park		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	439				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Dalance	Budget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	23,037	982	11,963	19,561	-	11,074	52%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	23,037	982	11,963	19,561	-	11,074	52%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	64	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	4 007 054	-	-	0%
Capital	2,692,913	-	142,913	1,287,354	-	2,550,000	5%
Transfers Out	2 602 012	-	142 012	1 207 410	-	2 550 000	0% <b>5%</b>
Total Expenditures	2,692,913	-	142,913	1,287,418	-	2,550,000	3%
Net	(2,669,876)	982	(130,949)	(1,267,857)	-	(2,538,927)	
Cash Balance			2,142,357	3,752,704			
Oddi Balance			2,142,007	5,752,764			
Stoffing							
Staffing Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-		-				
Total	-						
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing (	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Explain Significant Spending on Ca							
Capital funds are to be expended in Igr	nition Park and Innova	ation Park.					

116

	Airport U	rban Enterprise	Zone		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	454				Date Updated	8/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	3,900 - - - -	175 - - -	2,037 - - - -	1,537 - - - -	- - - - -	1,863 - - - -	52% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Revenue	3,900	175	2,037	1,537	-	1,863	52%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out	- - 50,000 - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	50,000 - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Expenditures	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Net	(46,100)	175	2,037	1,537	-	(48,137)	
Cash Balance			381,658	378,978			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -	- -				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expending No significant issues. Possible expending the significant issues.	diture and Staffing (diture for job training in	Changes/Varian n Urban Enterpris	ces Below: se Zone.				

117

2016	City of	South	n Bend
<b>Month</b>	ly Fina	ancial	Report

Current   Current   Current   Amended   Budget   Actual   Actual   Actual   Prior   Year to Date   Encumbrances   Budget   Balance   Property Taxes   Carrent   Current   Actual   Actual   Actual   Current   Encumbrances   Budget   Balance   Property Taxes   Carrent   Current   Actual   Encumbrances   Current   Encumbrances   Encumbrances   Current   Encumbrances   Encumbrances   Current   Encumbrances   Encumbrances   Current   Encumbrances		July	Month		ns	kthorn Operatio	Rla	Fund/Department Name
Current Amended Budget Month Actual Vear to Date Actual Prior Vear to Date Actual Encumbrances Budget Balance  Revenue  Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In Transfers In Total Revenue  Personnel Supplies Services Servic					113	Ranorn Operatio	-	
Amended   Budget   Month   Year to Date   Actual   Current   Budget   Balance		7/19/2016	Date Updated				619	Fund/Department Number
Budget				Prior	Current	Current	Current	
Property Taxes	Percent of							
Property Taxes	Budget	Balance	Eliculibrances	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Revenue
Local Income Taxes	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants/Intergovernmental	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Charges for Services	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	Other Taxes
Charges for Services	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grants/Intergovernmental
Interest Earnings	0%	_	_	119.297	_	_	_	
Bond Proceeds	0%	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Donations	0%	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other Income	0%	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	<u>_</u>	_	
Transfers In	0%	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Revenue	0%	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Personnel	<b>0%</b>	-		110 207	-	-	-	
Personnel	<u> </u>	-	-	119,297	-	-	-	Total Revenue
Personnel								Expenditures
Supplies       -<	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Services	0%	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Debt Service	0%	_	_	181 484	_	_	_	
Capital       - </td <td>0%</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>	0%	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Transfers Out	0%	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Net	0%	_		10 7//				
Net         -         -         (81,931)         -         -           Cash Balance         -         -         -         -           Staffing           Full Time         -         -         -           Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary         -         -         -           Total         -         -         -           Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:	<b>0%</b>	-					-	
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:	<u> </u>	-	-	201,220	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Total Experiorales
Cash Balance  Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:		-	-	(81,931)	-	-	-	Net
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:			•					
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Full T				-	-			Cash Balance
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Full T								
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:								Staffing
Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:					-	-	-	Full Time
Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:					-	-	-	Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:  The course has been sold to a private owner. The sale was completed in February 2015.					-	-	-	
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:  The course has been sold to a private owner. The sale was completed in February 2015.								
The course has been sold to a private owner. The sale was completed in February 2015.					ces Below:	Changes/Varian	diture and Staffing	Explain Significant Revenue, Expen
					bruary 2015.	s completed in Fe	owner. The sale wa	The course has been sold to a private
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:						v:	pital Projects Belo	Explain Significant Spending on Ca
Equipment payments							•	Equipment payments

Fund/Department Name	Redevelopm	ent Bond - Airpo	rt Taxable		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	315				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	-						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	14,000	477	5,563	4,225	-	8,437	40%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	14,000	477	5,563	4,225	-	8,437	40%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	14,000	477	4,212	3,626	-	9,788	30%
Total Expenditures	14,000	477	4,212	3,626	-	9,788	30%
I				_			
Net	-	-	1,351	599	-	(1,351)	
Cash Ralance			1 038 004	1 038 004			

Cash Balance	1.038.904	1.038.904

_	_	_	
$\sim$			
•	aff	ın	n
OI.	ан		ч

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

#### **Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:**

This is a debt service fund which exists only to satisfy debt service reserve requirements of the outstanding bond. Only activity is interest income which is promptly transferred out to the corresponding TIF fund (in this case fund 324). Any variance in the trend of interest income will be due to changes in City prevailing interest rates City is able to secure.

119

Ex	plain	Significant	Spending	on Capita	l Proi	ects Below:
-~	piaiii	Oigoaiit	Oponani	g on oapita		00t0 B0.011.

Fund/Department Name	Coveleski	Debt Service R	eserve		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	317				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	5,300	234	2,725	2,057	_	2,575	51%
Bond Proceeds	-		2,720	2,007	_	2,070	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_		_	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers In	- -	-			-	- 0 F7F	0%
Total Revenue	5,300	234	2,725	2,057	-	2,575	51%
Evnandituras							
Expenditures							00/
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	5,300	234	2,725	2,057	•	2,575	
Cash Balance			510,545	506,959			
			0.10,0.10	000,000			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Exper							
Debt service reserve fund. The fund i Any interest variations due to City poli					dditional transfers-i	n are needed.	
This interest variations due to only poin	oy on invocation and	1 111010400 111 0401	ravanabio to carri	intoroot.			
Fundate Otaniff and Ones I'm a second							
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	ipitai Projects Below	:					

Fund/Department Name	Redevelopn	ment Bond - Pala	iis Royale		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	328				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	-	-	-	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	15,000	797	9,295	7,059	_	5,705	62%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	- ,000	_	-	0%
Donations		_	-	_	_	-	0%
Other Income		_	_		_	_	0%
Transfers In					_	_	0%
otal Revenue	15,000	797	9,295	7,059	_	5,705	62%
Nai Nevellue	13,000	131	3,233	1,000	_	3,703	UZ /0
xpenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies		_			_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_		_	_	0% 0%
Debt Service							0% 0%
Capital	45.000	707	7.020	6.050	-	7.062	0%
Transfers Out	15,000	797 <b>797</b>	7,038	6,058	-	7,962	47% <b>47%</b>
otal Expenditures	15,000	191	7,038	6,058	-	7,962	41 70
Net	-	<u> </u>	2,257	1,002		(2,257)	
Cash Balance			1,735,840	1,735,840			
affing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total							
For this Circuitions Bosons France	Illiana and Ctaffina	Observe a Marian	Dalauu				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
This is a debt service fund which exist							
which is promptly transferred out to the			West). Any varian	ce in the trend of	interest income will	be due to	
changes in City prevailing interest rate	s City is able to secu	re.					

121

**Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:** 

	TIE Carre	hoide Davidari	20nt #2		Month	11.,	
Fund/Department Name	IIF - Sout	hside Developn	nent #3		Month	July	
Fund/Department Number	432				Date Updated	8/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	11,490	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	52,700	2,275	27,118	22,573	-	25,582	51%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	52,700	2,275	27,118	34,064	-	25,582	51%
expenditures							
Personnel	_	_					0%
Supplies	<u>.</u>	_	•	-	-	-	0%
Supplies Services	1,000	•	•	201,724	•	1,000	0% 0%
Debt Service	489,503	- 123,668	- 489,503	488,380	•	1,000	100%
Capital	409,000	123,000	403,003	400,300	-	1	0%
Capital Transfers Out	•	-	-		-	-	0% 0%
otal Expenditures	490,503	123,668	489,503	690,104	-	1,001	100%
	,	,	,	220,10-1		.,	,
Net	(437,803)	(121,393)	(462,385)	(656,041)	-	24,582	
Cash Balance			4,840,011	5,846,814			
oasii Balailee			4,040,011	3,040,014			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	-	- -				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s	service. We will not	be requesting ad	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expende	service. We will not	be requesting ad	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff	service. We will not	be requesting ad	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff	service. We will not	be requesting ad	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff taxes to St. Joseph County.	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff taxes to St. Joseph County.	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff taxes to St. Joseph County.	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff taxes to St. Joseph County.	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff taxes to St. Joseph County.	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary  Total  Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to pay debt s be February 2017. The plan is to payoff taxes to St. Joseph County.	service. We will not to the bond at that time	be requesting ad e along with the p	ditional funds from				